

IC200L Series



User manual



INDEX

2 GENERAL FEATURES 8 21 MAIN FUNCTION 8 33 IC200 L TABLE OF THE FEATURES 10 41 USER INTERFACE 11 111 FUNCTION OF THE LEDS OF THE KEY BUTTONS 11 112 USE OF THE LED ON THE WOBELS VIE20 - VIE20S REMOTE PANELS 13 113 USE OF THE LED ON THE WOBELS VIE20 - VIE20S REMOTE PANELS 14 114 KEY EVONENTION 15 115 KEY COMBINANTION 16 116 LED AND ICONS 16 117 DISPLAY AND LOONS 16 118 MERAINGE FUNCTIONING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED 17 119 ON EGAD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 110 ON EGAD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 111 ON EGAD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 111 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC28L (IC28L MODELS 18 111 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC28L (IC28L MODELS 18 111 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC28L (INDUELS (I	1	GENERAL ADVICE	7
1 MAIN FUNCTION 8 3 IC200 L TABLE OF THE FEATURES 10 4 USER INTERFACE 11 11 FUNCTION OF THE LEDS OF THE KEY BUTTONS 11 12 USE OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VIR20 - VIR20S REMOTE PANELS 13 13 USE OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VIR20 - VIR20S REMOTE PANELS 13 14 USE OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VIR20 - VIR20S REMOTE PANELS 13 15 INFLAT AND ICONS 16 16 LED AND ICONS 16 17 DISPLAY AND ICONS 16 18 MEANING FUNCTIONNING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED 17 5 REMOTE TERMINAL 17 7 WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 18 MANAND CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 7 WIRING CONNECTS FOR IC280L - IC280L MODELS 18 14 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC280L - IC280L MODELS 18 15 AMALOG INPUTS NOT PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 - 20MA SIGNAL) 19 16 PARO CONDERSING CONTROL US + 1000 CUTPUTS 19 17 MARINE PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 - 20MA SIGNAL) 20 18 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC280L OUTPUTS 21 19 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL US + 1000 CUTPUTS 21 10 FAN CONDENS	2	GENERAL FEATURES	8
3 IC200 L TABLE OF THE FEATURES 10 4 USER INTERFACE 11 11 FUNCTION OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VIR20 - VIR20S REMOTE PANELS 11 12 USE OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VIR20 - VIR20S REMOTE PANELS 13 13 USE OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VIR20 - VIR20S REMOTE PANELS 13 14 KEY FUNCTION 14 15 KEY COMBINANTION 15 16 LED AND ICONS 16 17 DISPLAY AND ICONS 16 18 MEANING FUNCTIONING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED 17 17 ON BOARD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 18 MEANING FUNCTIONNING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED 17 19 ON BOARD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 10 NO ROARD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 11 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC280L - IC280L MODELS 18 14 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC280L - IC280L MODELS 18 15 MAALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE FRANCOUCER PPROJ (4 - 20MA SIGNAL) 19 16 MALL INPUT FOR CONDENSING FAN SPEED CONTROL 22 17 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURATION POR VINDE 21 <tr< td=""><td>2.1</td><td>MAIN FUNCTION</td><td>8</td></tr<>	2.1	MAIN FUNCTION	8
4. USER INTERFACE 11 1.1 FUNCTION OF THE LED OF THE KEY BUTTONS 11 1.1 USE OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VIB20 - VIB20S REMOTE PANELS 13 1.3 USE OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VIB20 - VIB20S REMOTE PANELS 13 1.4 KEY COMBINANTON 14 1.5 KEY COMBINANTON 15 1.6 KEY COMBINANTON 16 1.7 DESCAVANDO 17 7 DESCAVANDO 17 7.6 FIRST INSTALLING 17 7.7 WIRING CONNECTIONAL) 17 7.8 REMOTE TERMINAL 17 7.9 WIRING CONNECTIONAL) 17 7.1 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC20L - IC28U MODELS 18 7.1 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC20L - IC28U MODELS 18 7.1 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC20L - IC28U MODELS 19 7.2 MURING CONNECTIONS 19 7.3 ANALOG INPUTS NOTE OF DROBES 19 7.4 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC20L (C28L I-C28L MODELS 18 7.5 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL (C28L I-C28L MODELS 18 7.4 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC20L (C28L I-C28L MODELS 18 7.5 FAN CONDENSING ONTROL (C28L I-C28L I-C28L MODELS 18 7.6 </th <th>3</th> <th>IC200 L TABLE OF THE FEATURES</th> <th>10</th>	3	IC200 L TABLE OF THE FEATURES	10
11 FUNCTION OF THE LEOS OF THE KEY BUTTONS 11 12 USE OF THE LEO ON THE MODELS VI820 - VI820S REMOTE PANELS 13 13 USE OF THE LEO ON THE MODELS VI820 - VI820S REMOTE PANELS 13 14 KEY ENDTION 14 15 KEY COMBINANTION 15 16 LED AND ICONS 16 17 DISPLAY AND ICONS 16 18 MEANING FUNCTIONNING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED 17 5 REMOTE TERMINAL 17 6 FIRST INSTALLING 17 7 WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 7 WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 14 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC280L - IC280L MODELS 18 15 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 19 16 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE RATIOMETRIC TRANSDUCER PP80 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 17 PMINOTIDAL OUTPUT FOR CONDENSING AN SIFED CONTROL 20 18 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE RATIOMETRIC TRANSDUCER PP80 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE RATIOMETRIC TRANSDUCER PP80 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 10 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 - 107 OUMERE CONT	4	USER INTERFACE	11
12 USE OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VIE20 - VIE20S REMOTE PANELS 13 13 USE OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VIE20 - VIE20S REMOTE PANELS 13 14 KEY FUNCTION 14 15 RENOTE THE LED ON THE MODELS VIE20 - VIE20S REMOTE PANELS 13 14 KEY FUNCTION 14 15 EXAMPLE 17 16 EXAMPLE 17 17 DISPACTORNING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED 17 18 MEANING FUNCTIONNING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED 17 17 ON BOARD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 17 WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 18 MEADUARE RESOURCES FOR IC281 - IC280L MODELS 18 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE RATIOMETRIC TRANSDUCER PPR30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE RATIOMETRIC TRANSDUCER PPR30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 10 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE RATIOMETRIC TRANSDUCER PPR30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 10 FRAPCORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONTIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 11 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONTIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 12 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONTIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 <	4.1	FUNCTION OF THE LEDS OF THE KEY BUTTONS	11
INTEXPECTATION INTERNATION INTERNATION	4.2 4.3	USE OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VI620 - VI620S REMOTE PANELS USE OF THE LED ON THE MODELS VI820 - VI820S REMOTE PANELS	13 13
15 KEY COMBINANTION 15 15 LED AND ICONS 16 17 DISPLAY AND ICONS 16 17 DISPLAY AND ICONS 16 17 MEANING FUNCTIONNING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED 17 17 MEANING FUNCTIONNING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED 17 17 REMOTE TERMINAL 17 17 REMOTE STALLING 17 17 RTIC SETUP 17 17 WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 18 ANALOG INPUT FOR RESSURE TRANSDUCER P930 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 19 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR RESSURE TRANSDUCER P930 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 19 16 ANALOG INPUT FOR RESSURE TRANSDUCER P930 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 19 17 PWO DUTPT FOR CONDENSING SA SPEED CONTROL 20 18 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL UTPUTS 21 19 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL 0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS 21 10 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURATION P3 - P84 - P83 - P86 22 11 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURATION P3 - P84 - P83 - P86 23 12 ANALOG INPUT TP81 - P82 - P87 - P88 - P89 - P810 24 13	1.4	KEY FUNCTION	14
17 DISPLAY AND DICONS 16 183 MEANING FUNCTIONS OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED 17 183 MEANING FUNCTIONS 17 5 REMOTE TERMINAL 17 5 REMOTE TERMINAL 17 5 REMOTE TERMINAL 17 51 ON BOARD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 52 RTC SETUP 17 7 WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 7 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC280L - IC280L MODELS 18 7 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC280L - IC280L MODELS 19 7 ANALOG INPUT FOR RRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 19 7 PMM OUTPUT FOR RRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (6 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 7 PMM OUTPUT FOR CONDENSING FAN SPEED CONTROL 22 7 PMM OUTPUT FOR CONDENSING FAN SPEED CONTROL 22 7 PMM OUTPUT FOR CONDENSING CONTROL WITH 4+20MA OUTPUT 21 7 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 + 10 VDC OUTPUTS 23 7 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 + 10 VDC OUTPUTS 23 7 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 + 10 VDC OUTPUTS 23 7 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 + 10	4.5 1.6	KEY COMBINANTION	15 15
13.3 MEANING/FUNCTIONNING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED 17 15. REMOTE TERMINAL 17 16. FIRST INSTALLING 17 17. NIRO BOARD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 17. WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 17. WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 17. HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC261L - IC280L MODELS 18 17. HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC261L - IC281L MODELS 18 17. ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 19 18. ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 20 19. ANALOG INPUT FOR RESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 20 19. ANALOG INPUT FOR OR RESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 20 19. ANALOG INPUT FOR ORDENSING CONTROL 20 10. PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 + 100 VOREPR CONTROL 20 11. PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 + 100 VOREPR CONTROL 21 12. HOT KEY 64 CONNECTION 23 13. X.H485 CONNECTION 24 14. REMOTE PANELS VIE20 - VIE20 24 15. CONDENSING CONFIGURATION P3 - P8 -	1.7	DISPLAY AND ICONS	16
5 KENUOTE FLERMINAL 17 6 FIRST INSTALLING 17 7 WIRING CONNECTIONS 17 7 WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 7 WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 7 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC261L - IC280L MODELS 18 7 ANALOG INPUT STOR - PTC PROBES 19 7 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 19 7 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 20 7 PWM OUTPUT FOR CONDENSING FOR SPEED CONTROL 20 7 PWM OUTPUT FOR CONDENSING FOR SPEED CONTROL 20 7 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 20 7 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 7 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 7 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 23 7 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS SCONTROL CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 24 7 PROPORTIONAL CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 7 PROPORTIONAL CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 23 7 ANALOG A	1.8 -	MEANING/ FUNCTIONNING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED	17
6 FIRST INSTALLING 17 7 WRST INSTALLING 17 8.1 ON BOARD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 7 WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 7 WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 7.1 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR (C260L - (C280L MODELS 19 7 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR (C260L - (C281L MODELS 19 7 JUNC RESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 200A SIGNAL) 19 7 PINGTAL INPUTS 19 7 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 200A SIGNAL) 20 7 PWM OUTPUT FOR CONDENSING FAN SPEED CONTROL 20 8 ANALOG INPUT FOR OR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 200A SIGNAL) 20 9 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL 0 + 10/DC OUTPUTS 21 9 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL 0 + 10/DC CONTROL 22 9 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL 0 + 10/DC CONTROL 22 9 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL 0 + 10/DC CONTROL 23 10 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 - 10/DC CONTROL 23 11 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT SON - 10/DC CONTROL 23 12 HOT TEA OUTPUT SON - 10/DC CONTROL 24 1	5	REMOTE TERMINAL	17
ON BOARD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) 17 RTC SETUP 17 VIRING CONNECTIONS 18 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC260 IC280L MODELS 18 ANALOG INPUT SNTC - PTC PROBES 19 DIGITAL INPUTS 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE RATIOMETRIC TRANSDUCER PP30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS SONFIGURED CONTROL 20 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL • 10 MODE OUTPUTS 21 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 HOT KEY 64 CONNECTION 23 XLABS CONNECTION 23 XLABS CONNECTION 23 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE PRESONER CONTROL 22 HOT KEY 64 CONNECTION 24 ANALOG NOND CONFIGURATION PBS -PB4 - PB5 - PB6 24 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 DIGITAL INPUTS 27 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS ONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 26 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 26 DIGITAL INPUT TO PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 26 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION RL1 - RL 14 28	6	FIRST INSTALLING	17
WIRING CONNECTIONS 18 7.1 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC280L - IC280L MODELS 18 7.1 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC281L - IC281L MODELS 18 7.2 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC281L - IC281L MODELS 18 7.4 DIGITAL INPUTS 19 7.4 DIGITAL INPUTS 19 7.4 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 20 7.4 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 7.4 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE CONTROL 20 7.4 ANALOG CONDENSING CONTROL WITH 4-20MA OUTPUT 21 7.4 RANGORDORINAL OUTPUTS ON 10V DUMPER CONTROL 22 7.4 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS ON 10V DUMPER CONTROL 22 7.4 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS ON 180 23 7.4 REMOTE PARELS VIE20 24 8 ANALOG INPUT FOR INFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 24 7.4 REMOTE PARELS VIE20 24 8.4 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 25 9.5 ANALOG INPUT TONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 26 10 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 26	5.1 5.2	ON BOARD CLOCK (OPTIONAL) RTC SETUP	17 17
HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC260L - IC280L MODELS 18 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC261L - IC281L MODELS 18 ANALOG INPUTS TOC – PTC PROBES 19 DIGITAL INPUTS 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 20 PWM OUTPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 PWM OUTPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 PWM OUTPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 PWM OUTPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 PWM OUTPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 PWM OUTPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 21 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS ON FIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 X X485 CONNECTION 23 X485 CONNECTION 24 ANALOG INPUT FON PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 JIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 JIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION P1 ID IB 26 CONDENSIER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONTROL RATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 26 JIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION RL1 - NUTH APRAGE 28	7	WIRING CONNECTIONS	18
HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC261L - IC261L MODELS 18 ANALOG INPUTS 19 ANALOG INPUTS 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL: 0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS 21 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL: 0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS 21 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 HAR EXP 64 CONNECTION 23 X445 CONNECTION 23 ANALOG INPUT P1 - P82 - P87 - P88 - P89 - P810 24 ANALOG INPUT P01 - P812 - P87 - P88 - P89 - P810 24 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION P13 - P84 - P85 - P86 25 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 26 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 OT TABLE OF THE PARAMETERS 28 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION N 10 + 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS) 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION N 10 + 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS) <t< td=""><td>7.1</td><td>HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC260L - IC280L MODELS</td><td>18</td></t<>	7.1	HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC260L - IC280L MODELS	18
ANALOS INICI-PIC PROBES 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL: 0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS 21 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL: 0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS 21 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL: 0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS 21 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL: 0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS 22 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL: 10V DUMPER CONTROL 22 FAN CONDENCTION 23 KIL FRY 64 CONNECTION 23 X485 CONNECTION 23 REMOTE PANELS VI620 - VI820 23 TA REMOTE PANELS VI620 - VI820 24 ANALOG INPUT PD1 - PB2 - PB7 - PB8 - PB9 - PB10 24 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 DIGITAL OUTPUT (RELAY) CONFIGURATION RL1-RL14 26 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 OPROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64" 41 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 DUCAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 PROGRAMMING USING THE KEYBOARD 42 <td>7.2</td> <td>HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC261L - IC281L MODELS</td> <td>18</td>	7.2	HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC261L - IC281L MODELS	18
ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 + 20MA SIGNAL) 19 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE RATIOMERIC TRANSDUCER PPR30 (0 + 5V SIGNAL) 20 PWM OUTPUT FOR CONDENSING FAN SPEED CONTROL 20 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS (0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS) 21 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS (0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS) 21 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS (0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS) 21 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS (0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS) 22 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS (0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS) 23 X148 S CONNECTION 23 X14 REMOTE PANELS VI620 - VI820 24 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION RD1 - ID18 25 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION RD1 - ID18 26 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 UUTPUTS) 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION RD1 - 10 / 10 / 10 / DC (4 UUTPUTS) 27 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION RD1 - 10 / 10 / DC (4 UUTPUTS) 27 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 DUVNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 42 <	7.4	DIGITAL INPUTS	19
ANALOG INPOL FOR PRESSURE RATIOMETRIC TRANSDUCE PPRS0 (0 * 5V SIGNAL) 20 PROPERTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 - 10V DDC OUTPUTS 21 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL: 0 + 10VDC OUTPUT 21 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 - 10V DUMPER CONTROL 22 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 - 10V DUMPER CONTROL 22 IP ROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 HOT KEY 64 CONNECTION 23 X148 CONNECTION 23 ANALOG INPUT PB1 - PB2 - PB7 - PB8 - PB10 24 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 DIGITAL OUTPUT (RELAY) CONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 26 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 </td <td>7.5</td> <td>ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 ÷ 20MA SIGNAL)</td> <td>19</td>	7.5	ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER PP30 (4 ÷ 20MA SIGNAL)	19
FAN CONDENSING CONTROL: 0 + 10/VDC OUTPUTS 21 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL WITH 4+20MA OUTPUT 21 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 + 10/V DUMPER CONTROL 22 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 HOT KEY 64 CONNECTION 23 X148 ECONNECTION 23 X148 CONNECTION 23 X148 CONNECTION 23 X148 CONNECTION 24 BALOG AND DIGITAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 24 ANALOG INPUT PB1 - PB2 - PB7 - PB8 - PB9 - PB10 24 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 DIGITAL OUTPUT (RELAY) CONFIGURATION RD1 - R14 26 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 <td>7.7</td> <td>PWM OUTPUT FOR CONDENSING FAN SPEED CONTROL</td> <td>20 20</td>	7.7	PWM OUTPUT FOR CONDENSING FAN SPEED CONTROL	20 20
139 FAR CONTROL WITH 4#20MA OUTPUT 21 140 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 141 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 23 13 X.J485 CONNECTION 23 14 REMOTE PANELS VI620 – VI820 24 8 ANALOG INPUT DE1 - PB2 - PB3 - PB3 - PB10 24 14 ANALOG INPUT TOONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 15 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 16 DIGITAL OUTPUT (RELAY) CONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 26 17 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 16 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 0 + 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS) 27 17 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 18 PROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64" 41 10.1 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 10.1 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 10.1 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 10.2 UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 11.1	7.8	FAN CONDENSING CONTROL: 0 + 10VDC OUTPUTS	21
PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 22 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL 23 HOT KEY 64 CONNECTION 23 XJ486 CONNECTION 23 REMOTE PANELS VI620 - VI820 24 ANALOG AND DIGITAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 24 ANALOG INPUT PB1 - PB2 - PB7 - PB8 - PB9 - PB10 24 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION ID1 - ID18 25 DIGITAL OUTPUT (RELAY) CONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 26 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 DIGUAL HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 10.1 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM A HOT KEY" WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT 42	7.10	PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS 0 ÷ 10V DUMPER CONTROL	21 22
112 HOT KEY 64 CONNECTION 23 113 XJASE CONNECTION 23 114 REMOTE PANELS VI620 – VI820 24 12 ANALOG AND DIGITAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 24 13 AJASE CONNECTION 24 14 REMOTE PANELS VI620 – VI820 24 14 REMOTE PANELS VI620 – VI820 24 14 ANALOG INPUT P51 - P52 - P57 - P58 - P59 - P510 24 24 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION ID1 – ID18 25 25 DIGITAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION ID1 – ID18 25 26 DIGITAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 26 27 OTHER OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 0 + 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS) 27 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 28 TABLE OF THE PARAMETERS 28 100 PROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64" 41 101 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 102 UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN UNSTRUMENT WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT 42 110 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAMMING LEVEL PS 42 111 <	7.11	PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL	22
7.14 REMOTE PANELS VI620 - VI820 24 8 ANALOG AND DIGITAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 24 8.1 ANALOG INPUT PB1 - PB2 - PB7 - PB8 - PB9 - PB10 24 9.2 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 10 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION ID1 - ID18 25 24 DIGITAL OUTPUT (RELAY) CONFIGURATION RL1 - RL14 26 25 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 26 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONFIGURATION 0 + 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS) 27 37 OTHER OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 0 + 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS) 27 37 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 37 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 37 DIVELOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 10.1 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM A "HOT KEY" WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT 42 11.1 PROSQRAMMING USING THE KEYBOARD 42 11.2 ENTER THE PRI - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS 42 11.1 PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES 42 11.2 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR1 43 11.4 PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR1 43	7.12 7.13	AUT KEY 64 CONNECTION XJ485 CONNECTION	23
8 ANALOG AND DIGITAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 24 8.1 ANALOG INPUT PB1-PB2-PB7-PB8-PB10 24 8.1 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3-PB4-PB5-PB6 25 3.1 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION ID1 – ID18 25 9.1 DIGITAL OUTPUT (RELAY) CONFIGURATION R11- RL14 26 8.5 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 8.6 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 8.7 TABLE OF THE PARAMETERS 28 9.7 TABLE OF THE PARAMETERS 28 10. PROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64" 41 10.1 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 10.1 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 10.2 UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 11.0 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 11.1 PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES 42 11.2 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR1 42 11.1 PASSWORD DALOUT VALUES 42 12.1.5 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR1	7.14	REMOTE PANELS VI620 – VI820	24
ANALOG INPUT PB1 - PB2 - PB7 - PB8 - PB9 - PB10 24 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6 25 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION ID1 - ID18 25 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION ID1 - ID18 26 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 0 + 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS) 27 OTHER OUTPUTS 28 10.1 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 10.2 UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM A "HOT KEY" WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT 42 11.1 PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES 42 11.2 ENTER THE PR1 - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS 42 11.1 PASSWORD VALUE 42 11.2 ENTER	B	ANALOG AND DIGITAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION	24
ANALOG INFOLT CONFIGURATION ID1 – ID18 25 33 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION ID1 – ID18 25 34 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION RL1- RL14 26 35 CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 27 36 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 0 + 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS) 27 37 OTHER OUTPUTS 27 37 OTHER OUTPUTS 28 10 PROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64" 41 10.1 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 10.2 UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 10.2 UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM A "HOT KEY" WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT 42 11.1 PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES 42 11.2 ENTER THE PRI - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS 42 11.3 HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE 42 11.4 CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE 42 11.5 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR1 43 11.6 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR3 44 11.6 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR3 44 11.6 ENTER THE PROG	3.1 3.2	ANALOG INPUT PB1 - PB2 - PB7 - PB8 - PB9 - PB10 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6	24
34DIGITAL OUTPUT (RELAY) CONFIGURATION RL1- RL142635CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS)2736PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 0 + 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS)2737OTHER OUTPUTS2737OTHER OUTPUT2810PROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64"4110.1DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY"4110.2UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM A"HOT KEY" WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT4211PROGRAMMING USING THE KEYBOARD4211.1PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES4211.2ENTER THE PR1 - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS4211.3HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE4211.4CHANGE THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR14311.5ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.6ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.7ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.8MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR14411.9MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR14411.9MOVE A PARAMETER ROM PR3 TO PR1 TO PR14511.10VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.11PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY4511.12SELECTION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE4612.12SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE46	3.3	DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION ID1 – ID18	25
Alignment Description Description Description Alignment PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 0 + 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS) 27 Alignment OTHER OUTPUTS 27 Bignment TABLE OF THE PARAMETERS 28 10 PROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64" 41 10.1 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" 41 10.2 UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM A "HOT KEY" WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT 42 11.1 PROGRAMMING USING THE KEYBOARD 42 11.1 PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES 42 11.2 PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES 42 11.3 HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE 42 11.4 CHANGE THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR1 43 11.5 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR1 43 11.6 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR2 43 11.6 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR3 44 11.8 MOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR1 44 11.9 NOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR1 45 11.9 VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED 45 11.11 PROGRA	3.4 3.5	DIGITAL OUTPUT (RELAY) CONFIGURATION RL1- RL14	26 27
3.7OTHER OUTPUTS279TABLE OF THE PARAMETERS2810PROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64"4110.1DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY"4110.2UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT4211PROGRAMMING USING THE KEYBOARD4211.1PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES4211.2ENTER THE PR1 - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS4211.3HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE4211.4CHANGE THE PR3 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS4211.5ENTER THE PR1 - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS4211.4CHANGE THE PASSWORD VALUE4211.5ENTER THE PR0GRAMMING LEVEL PR14311.6ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.7ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR34411.8MOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR14511.9WOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR14511.10VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.11PROGRAMMING DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY4511.12CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS4511.12SELECTTION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE4612.1SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE4612.1SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE46	3.6	PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 0 ÷ 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS)	27
9IABLE OF THE PARAMETERS2810PROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64"4110.1DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY"4110.2UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM A "HOT KEY" WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT4211PROGRAMMING USING THE KEYBOARD4211.1PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES4212.2ENTER THE PR1 - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS4213.4HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE4214.4CHANGE THE PASSWORD VALUE4215.5ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR14316.6ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR34417.7ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR34418.8MOVE A PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.9MOVE A PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.10VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.11PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY4511.12CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS4512SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE4612.1SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE46	3.7		27
10PROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64"4110.1DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY"4110.2UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM A "HOT KEY" WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT4211PROGRAMMING USING THE KEYBOARD4211.1PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES4211.2ENTER THE PR1 - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS4211.3HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE4211.4CHANGE THE PASSWORD VALUE4211.5ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR14311.6ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.7ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR34411.8MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR14411.9MOVE A PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.10VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.11PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT FOLARITY4511.12CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS4512SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE4612.1SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE46	9	TABLE OF THE PARAMETERS	28
10.1DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY"4110.2UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM A "HOT KEY" WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT4211PROGRAMMING USING THE KEYBOARD4211.1PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES4211.2ENTER THE PR1 - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS4211.3HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE4211.4CHANGE THE PASSWORD VALUE4211.5ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR14311.6ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.7ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR34411.8MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR14411.9MOVE A PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.10VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.11PROGRAMMING. DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY4511.12CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS4512SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE4612.1SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE46	10	PROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64"	41
11PROGRAMMING USING THE KEYBOARD4211.1PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES4211.2ENTER THE PR1 - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS4211.3HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE4211.4CHANGE THE PASSWORD VALUE4211.5ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR14311.6ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.7ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR34411.8MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR14411.9MOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR14511.10VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.11PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY4511.12CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS4512SELECT ION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE4612.1SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE46	10.1 10.2	DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY" UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM A "HOT KEY" WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT	41 42
11.1PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES4211.2ENTER THE PR1 - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS4211.3HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE4211.4CHANGE THE PASSWORD VALUE4211.5ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR14311.6ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.7ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.8MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR14411.9MOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR14511.10VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.11PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY4511.12CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS4512SELECT TON AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE4612.1SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE46	11	PROGRAMMING USING THE KEYBOARD	42
11.2ENTER THE PR1 - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS4211.3HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE4211.4CHANGE THE PASSWORD VALUE4211.5ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR14311.6ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.7ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR34411.8MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR14411.9MOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR14511.10VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.11PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY4511.12CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS4512SELECT TON AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE4612.1SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE46	11.1	PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES	42
11.4CHANGE THE PASSWORD VALUE4211.5ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR14311.6ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.7ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR34411.8MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR14411.9MOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR14511.10VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.11PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY4511.12CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS4512SELECTION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE4612.1SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE4612.2CHANGE OVER46	11.2 11.3	HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE	42
11.5ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR14311.6ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR24311.7ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR34411.8MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR14411.9MOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR14511.10VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.11PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY4511.12CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS4512SELECTION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE4612.1SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE46	11.4	CHANGE THE PASSWORD VALUE	42
11.7ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR34411.8MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR14411.9MOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR14511.10VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED4511.11PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY4511.12CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS4512SELECTION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE4612.1SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE46	11.5 11.6	ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR1 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR2	43 43
11.8 MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR1 44 11.9 MOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR1 45 11.10 VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED 45 11.11 PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY 45 11.12 CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS 45 12 SELECT ION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE 46 12.1 SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE 46 12.2 CHANGE OVER 46	11.7	ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR3	44
11.10 VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED 45 11.11 PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY 45 11.12 CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS 45 12 SELECTION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE 46 12.1 SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE 46 12.2 CHANGE OVER 46	11.8 11.9	MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR1 MOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR1	44 45
11.11 PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY 45 11.12 CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS 45 12 SELECTION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE 46 12.1 SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE 46 12.2 CHANGE OVER 46	11.10	VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED	45
12 SELECTION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE 46 12.1 SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE 46 12.2 CHANGE OVER 46	11.11 11.12	CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUT POLARITY	45 45
12.1 SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE 46	12	SELECTION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE	46
	12.1	SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE	46

12.3 12.4 12.5	CHILLER – HEAT PUMP FUNCTIONING MODE KEYBOARD SELECTION ANALOG INPUT SELECTION	46 46 46
13	UNIT START- STOP	47
13.1 13.2	START – STOP AND STAND- BY FROM KEYBOARD UNIT START- STOP FROM DIGITAL INPUT	47 47
14	DISPLAY LAYOUT	47
14.1 14.2	HOW TO SHOW THE MEASUREMENT LIST. SHOW THE CIRCUIT 1 OR 2	47 47
15	CUSTOM DISPLAY	48
15.1 15.2 15.3 15.4 15.5	DEFAULT READ - OUT OF THE TOP DISPLAY DEFAULT READ - OUT OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY FORCED READ - OUT OF THE TOP AND BOTTOM DISPLAY DEFAULT DISPLAY READ - OUT OF THE REMOTE PANELS VI620S AND VI820S DEFAULT DISPLAY READ - OUT OF THE REMOTE PANELS VI620S AND VI820S	48 50 50 51 51
16	DISPLAY INFORMATION	51
16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4 16.5	SHOW THE SET POINT VALUE MODIFY THE SET POINT SHOW THE ACTIVE SETPOINT DURING ENERGY SAVING OR DYNAMIC SETPOINT DISPLAY IN REMOTE OFF DISPLAY IN MOTOCONDENSING CONFIGURATION	51 51 51 52 52
171		52
17.1 17.2 17.3 17.4 17.5 17.6 17.7 17.8 17.9 17.10 17.11 17.12 17.13 17.14 17.15 17.16 17.17 17.18 17.19 17.20	ALARM LIST: SHOW AND RESET COMPRESSOR OVERLOAD ALARM RESET COMPRESSOR OVERLOAD PASSWORD. ALARM LOG LIST ERASE THE ALARM LOG LIST PASSWORD VALUE OF THE ALARM LIST DISABLE – ENABLE A SINGLE CIRCUIT READ-OUT OF A CIRCUIT NOT ENABLED ENABLE OR DISABLE A SINGLE COMPRESSOR READ-OUT OF A COMPRESSOR NOT ENABLED READ-OUT OF THE COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE PROBE READ-OUT OF THE RUNNING HOURS RESET THE RUNNING HOURS RESET THE RUNNING HOUR READ-OUT OF THE COMPRESSOR STARTS-UP RESET THE STARTS-UP NUMBER READ-OUT OF THE PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT PERCENTAGE OF THE CONDENSER FAN CONTROL READ-OUT OF THE FOUR PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT READ-OUT OF THE FOUR PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT READ-OUT OF THE FOUR PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT READ-OUT OF THE TIME COUNTING TO THE NEXT DEFROST READ-OUT OF THE PROBES CONFIGURED TO CONTROL AN AUXILIARY OUTPUT RELAY HOW TO DISPLAY THE TEMPAERATURE OF THE INTERNAL TEMPERAURE SENSOR OF THE REMOTE TERMINALS 1 OR 2	52 52 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 54 54 54 54 54 55 55 55 55 55
18	ENERGY SAVING	56
18.1 18.2 18.3 18.4	ENERGY SAVING FROM DIGITAL INPUT ENERGY SAVING TIME TABLE WITH RTC RTC DAILY TIME TABLE PROGRAMMING ENERGY SAVING OR UNIT ON/OFF ACTIVATION WITH RTC PROGRAMMING	56 56 56 56
19	DYNAMIC SETPOINT	57
19.1	DYNAMIC SETPOINT GRAPH	58
20	AUXILIARY RELAYS	59
20.1 20.2	AUXILIARY RELAY WITH DIRECT ACTION AUXILIARY RELAY WITH INVERSE ACTION	59 59
21		59
21.1		59 60
22		60
22.1 22.2 22.3 22.4	GRAPH OF THE COMPRESSOR THERMOREGULATION IN CHILLER GRAPH OF THE COMPRESSOR THERMOREGULATION IN HEAT PUMP GRAPH NEUTRAL ZONE COMPRESSOR CONTROL GRAPH PROPORTIONAL INTEGRAL COMPRESSOR REGULATION CONTROL	60 61 61 61
23	THERMOREGULATION OF THE ANTI FREEZE, INTEGRATION HEATING OR BOILER	61
23.1 23.2	THERMOREGULATION OF THE HEATERS IN CHILLER THERMOREGULATION OF THE HEATERS IN HEAT PUMP	61 61

23.3 23.4 23.5 23.6 23.7	THERMOREGULATION OF THE SUPPORT HEATERS FOR AIR/AIR UNIT CONDENSER ANTI-FREEZE HEATERS REGULATION THE THERMOREGULATION OF THE ANTI-FREEZE HEATERS OF THE CONDENSER/RECOVERY GRAPH OF THE ANTI-FREEZE- INTEGRATION HEATING - BOILER HEATER RELAYS BOILER THERMOREGULATION(ANTIFREEZE) BOILER FUNCTION				
24	ANTI - FREEZE ALARM AND HEATERS REGULATION THROUGH				
	DIGITAL INPUT	63			
25	THERMOREGULATION AND COMPRESSORS ROTATION	64			
26	SATURATION - CIRCUIT BALANCING	64			
27	COMPRESSORS	64			
27.1 27.2 27.3 27.4 27.5 27.6 27.7 27.8 27.9	COMPRESSORS START- UP DIRECT START- UP DIRECT START- UP OF A CAPACITY COMPRESSOR PART WINDING COMPRESSOR START- UP WITH PART WINDING PART WINDING START- UP OF COMPRESSORS OR CAPACITY COMPRESSORS STAR - DELTA START STAR - DELTA START OF A COMPRESSOR STAR - DELTA START- UP OF A CAPACITY COMPRESSOR	64 64 65 65 65 65 65 66 66			
28	CAPACITY CONTROL	66			
28.1 28.2 28.3	MINIMUM LOAD START- UP BY- PASS GAS VALVE DURING COMPRESSOR START- UP SOLENOID VALVE INTERMITTENT FOR SCREW COMPRESSOR	67 68 68			
29	PUMP DOWN	68			
29.1 29.2 29.3 29.4 29.5 29.6	OFF UNIT WITH PUMP DOWN AND WITH LOW PRESSURE SWITCH CONTROL6PUMP DOWN WITH DEDICATED PRESSURE SWITCH6PUMP DOWN FUNCTION WITH DEDICATED PRESSURE PROBE6PUMP DOWN ALARM DURING COMPRESSORS START- UP6PUMP DOWN ALARM DURING COMPRESSORS SWITCHING OFF7PUMP DOWN INFORMATION7				
30	UNLOADING	70			
30.1 30.2 30.3 30.4 30.5 30.6 30.7	HIGH TEMPERATURE OF THE EVAPORATOR WATER INLET UNLOADING DESCRIPTION UNLOADING INFORMATION UNLOADING WITH PRESSURE, CONDENSING TEMPERATURE OR EVAPORATING PRESSURE CONTROL REGULATION OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE UNLOADING IN CHILLER OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE UNLOADING IN HEAT PUMP	70 70 71 71 71 71 71			
31	SOLENOID VALVE FOR LIQUID INJECTION	71			
31.1	FUNCTIONNING	71			
32 32.1	WATER PUMP OF THE EVAPORATOR / SUPPLY FAN WATER PUMP OF THE EVAPORATOR / SUPPLY FAN (AIR/AIR) HOT START (SUPPLY FAN) ONLY FOR AIR (AIR LINIT IN HEAT PLIMP MODE	72 72 72			
33	EVAPORATOR PUMP GROUP	72			
33.1 33.2 33.3	EVAPORATOR WATER PUMP ROTATION EVAPORATOR WATER PUMP ROTATION THROUGH DIGITAL INPUT CONTROL HOT START	72 72 73			
34	WATER PUMP OF THE CONDENSER	73			
34.1	CONDENSER WATER PUMP CONTROL	73			
35	PUMP GROUP OF THE CONDENSER	73			
35.1 35.2	CONDENSER WATER PUMP ROTATION CONDENSER WATER PUMP ROTATION THROUGH DIGITAL INPUT CONTROL	73 73			
36	LOAD MAINTENANCE	74			
36.1	COMPRESSOR MAINTENANCE RESQUESTS	74			
37	CONDENSER FAN REGULATION	74			
37.1 37.2 37.3 37.4 37.5 37.6	OUTPUT STEP RELE' CONDENSER FAN PWM OUTPUT FOR FAN CONTROL CONDENSING UNIT: COMMON OR SEPARATE GRAPH: PROPORZIONAL REGULATION OF CONDENSER FANS GRAPH: ON / OFF REGULATION OF THE CONDENSER FAN IN CHILLER MODE GRAPH: ON / OFF REGULATION OF THE CONDENSER FAN IN HEAT PUMP MODE	75 75 75 75 77 77			

38	DEFROST CYCLE	77			
38.1	FORCED DEFROST	77			
38.2	COMBINED DEFROST	77			
38.3 38.4	MANUAL DEFROST DEFROST START CONDITION WITH TWO CIRCUIT UNIT				
38.5	END OF THE DEFROST IN A TWO CIRCUITS WITH ONE CONDENSING FAN CONTROL UNIT	78			
38.6	AUTOMATIC DEFROST PROCEDURE	78			
38.7	OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE DEFROST DEEROST PARAMETER DESCRIPTION	79			
39	RECOVERY	81			
39.1	UNIT WITH TWO SEPARATE HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	81			
39.2	UNIT WITH TWO HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT WORKING IN PARALLEL	82			
40	CONDENSER TEMPERAURE / PRESSURE CONDITION TO				
	ENABLE/DISABLE THE RECOVERY CYCLE	82			
40.1	RECOVERY DISABLED	82			
40.2	RECOVERY ENABLED	83			
40.0		00			
41		03			
41.1 41.2	AP1 - AP2 - AP3 - AP4 - AP5 - AP6 - AP7 - AP8 - AP9 - AP10 - AP11 - AP12 PROBE FAILURE	83			
41.3	ACFL: CONDENSER FLOW ALARM (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH)	83			
41.4	ATSF: OVERLOAD ALARM OF THE SUPPLY FAN	84			
41.5	ATE1 - ATE2 EVAPORATOR PUMP OVERLOAD ALARM	84 84			
41.0	AEE EEPROM ALARM	84			
41.8	AFR: POWER SUPPLY FREQUENCY ALARM	85			
41.9	ALOC: GENERIC ALARM WITH STOP REGULATION	85			
41.10	ACFT - ACF2 - ACF3 - ACF4 - ACF5 - ACF6 - ACF7 - ACF8 - ACF9 CONFIGURATION ALARM OF THE UNIT	80 86			
41.12	ARTC CLOCK ALARM	87			
41.13	AEUN: UNLOADING ALARM FROM HIGH TEMPERATURE OF THE EVAPORATOR WATER INLET	87			
41.14 41.15	ALTI: LOW AIR AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (AIR / AIR UNIT ONLY) AEPT - AEP2 EVAPORATOR PLIMPS / SUPPLY EAN MAINTENANCE REQUEST	87 87			
41.16	ACP1 - ACP12 CONDENSER PUMPS MAINTENANCE REQUEST	88			
41.17	B1HP - B2HP HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH CIRCUIT 1 AND 2	88			
41.18 41.19	B1LP - B2LP LOW TEMPERATURE / LOW CONDENSING PRESSURE OF THE CIRCUIT B1AC - B2AC - B1AC - B2AC ANTIFREEZE ALARM / LOW OUTLET TEMPERATURE (AIR / AIR UNIT IN CHILLER	88			
44.00		88			
41.20	BIAH - BZAH ANTI-FREEZE ALARM / LOW OUTLET AIR TEMPERAURE(AIR/AIR UNIT ONLY) ON HEAT PUMP MODE	89			
41.21	B1HP - B2HP HIGH PRESSURE / CONDENSING HIGH TEMPERATURE OF THE CIRCUIT	89			
41.22	BILE - BZLE LOW ERESSURE SWITCH CIRCUIT #1 OR Z BILE - B2LP LOW EVAPORATING PRESSURE OF THE CIRCUIT (WITH PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS ONLY) 8'				
41.24	B1TF- B2TF CONDENSER FAN OVERLOAD ALARM 90				
41.25	C1HP - C2HP - C3HP - C4HP - C5HP - C6HP COMPRESSOR HIGH PRESSURE ALARMS	90			
41.26 41.27	C10P - C20P - C30P - C40P - C50P - C60P - PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM / COMPRESSOR OIL	90			
41.28	C1TR - C2TR - C3TR - C4TR - C5TR - C6TR COMPRESSOR OVERLOAD ALARM	91			
41.29	B1DF – B2DF DEFROST ALARM	91			
41.30	B1CU – B2CU UNLOADING DISABLED FROM HIGH CONDENSING TEMPERATURE / PRESSURE IN CHILLER	91			
41.32	B1CC – B2CC RECOVERY DISABLED FROM HIGH CONDENSING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE IN CHILLER	92			
41.33	B1PH - B2PH: PUMP DOWN STOP ALARM FROM PRESSURE SWITCH / LOW PRESSURE SWITCH	92			
41.34	B1PL - B2PL ALARM DURING THE PUMP DOWN START-UP FROM PUMP DOWN PRESSURE SWITCH / LOW	02			
41.35	C1MN - C2MN - C3MN - C4MN - C5MN - C6MN COMPRESSOR MAINTENANCE	92			
41.36	AEP1 - AEP2 PUMP/ SUPPLY FAN MAINTENANCE	92			
41.37	ACP1 - ACP1 CONDENSER PUMP MINTENANCE	94			
41.30	KEYABOARD ALARM	94 94			
42	AUTOMATIC TO MANUAL ALARM PROCEDURE	94			
43	TABLE OF THE OUTPUT STATUS IN ALARM CONDITION	95			
43 1	ALARM: "A" TYPE AND CORRESPONDING OUTPUT OFF	95			
43.2	ALARM: "A" TYPE AND CORRESPONDING OUTPUT OFF	96			
43.3	ALARM: "A" TYPE AND CORRESPONDING COMPRESSOR OUTPUT OFF	97			
44	BLACK-OUT	98			
45	INSTALLING AND MOUNTING	98			
45.1	PANEL CUIT- OUT	0.9			
10.1		50			

45.2 45.3 45.4 45.5	PLEXIGLASS PROTECTION BOTTOM OPEN PLEXIGLASS PROTECTION TOP OPEN METAL FRONT FRAME VERTICAL BOARDS VI620 – VI820 PANEL CUT-OUT	98 98 99 99
46	ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS	100
47	ACCESSORIES	100
47.1 47.2 47.3	MONOPHASE FAN CONTROL: 230VAC AND CUT PHASE CONTROL INVERTER: MICROFAN 380VAC UP TO 4KW OR 8KW TRANSFORMER	100 101 101
48	TECHNICAL DATA	102

1 GENERAL ADVICE

- 1.1 PLEASE READ BEFORE USING THIS MANUAL
- This manual is part of the product and should be kept near the
- instrument for easy and quick reference.
- The instrument shall not be used for purposes different from those
- described hereunder. It cannot be used as a safety device.
- · Check the application limits before proceeding.
- 1.2 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS
- Check the supply voltage is correct before connecting the instrument.
- · Do not expose to water or moisture: use the controller only within the
- operating limits avoiding sudden temperature changes with high
- atmospheric humidity to prevent formation of condensation
- · Warning: disconnect all electrical connections before any kind of
- maintenance.
- • The instrument must not be opened.
- In case of failure or faulty operation send the instrument back to the
- distributor or to "Dixell s.r.l." (see address) with a detailed description of
 the fault.
- the fault.
- Consider the maximum current which can be applied to each relay (see
- Technical Data).
- Ensure that the wires for probes, loads and the power supply are separated
- and far enough from each other, without crossing or intertwining.
- Fit the probe where it is not accessible by the end user.
- In case of applications in industrial environments, the use of mains
- filters (our mod. FT1) in parallel with inductive loads could be useful.

2 GENERAL FEATURES

iCHILL IC200L is an electronic controller for chiller unit applications having one or two circuits:

- Air/air
- Air/water
- Water/water
- Motocondensing
- Additional features :
- Heat pump with gas reversibility
- Free cooling function
- Recovery function

2.1 MAIN FUNCTION

Chiller management:

- One circuit up to 4 compressors
- Two circuits with different compressor number per circuit
- Double circuit up to 6 compressors

Screw compressors

- Compressor start up:
- Direct
- Part winding
- Star delta
- **Compressor Soft start:**
- With step valve
- Automatic start-unloading (without load).
- External by-pass gas valve.

Capacity step control:

- Continuous control
- Step control
- Modulation control (screw compressors)

Thermoregulation of the compressors

- Time running hours
- Number of start-up per hour
- Cooling liquid injection
- With dedicated PTC probe
- High temperature alarm of the compressor discharge side
- With dedicated PTC probe
- Complete management of two pump groups of the water side
- 2 pumps evaporator side
- 2 pumps condenser side
- Display layout customizable
- Temperature
- Pressure
- Time / RTC in real time
- Other display readings
- Safety digital inputs
- Compressors running hours
- Number of compressor start-up
- Pump running hours
- Delay counting to the next defrost
- Proportional output percentage status
- Compressors discharge temperature

Alarm reset with custom password

- Alarm list
- Compressor thermal protection alarm
- Single circuit stand-by
- Circuit maintenance
- To work with only one circuit
- Single compressor stand-by
- Compressor maintenance
- Compressor malfunction

Pump down management

- With dedicated pressure switch
- Low pressure switch
- Low pressure transducer

Unloading circuit

- High temperature of the evaporator inlet water
- High temperature of the condenser inlet water (unit with recovery)
- High condensing pressure

Low evaporating pressure

Maintenance messages

- Compressors
- Evaporator pumps
- Condenser pumps

Auxiliary relays

 Two configurable relay outputs not depending from the control algorithm can be managed through NTC, PTC or pressure probes.

Weekly Energy saving

• Three different time bands per day (only with RTC onboard)

From digital input

Weekly ON/OFF:

Three different time bands per day (only with RTC onboard)

Dynamic setpoint:

• Determined by analogue NTC input or 4÷20mA current input.

Change over :

Automatic chiller or heat pump functioning depending from NTC analogue input.

Remote OFF:

From configurable digital input.

Remote change over:

- From configurable digital input.
- Hot start :

• Air / air unit

Defrost management:

- Combined control with temperature and pressure
- Forced defrost with low temperature of external air
- From configurable digital input

Manual from keyboard

Boiler:

• For electrical integration heating or anti-freeze heaters

- Two proportional outputs for condensing fan speed control (inverter or phase cut) with configurable signal:
- PWM
- 0÷10Volt
- 4÷20mA

Four proportional control outputs 0÷10V or ON/OFF

To control the dumper in free cooling or recovery

To control an external relay

Complete alarm management

Internal Data logger up to 100 events

Supervisor / tele assistance/ monitoring

 TTL output for XJ485 interface (Mod #Bus protocol) for XWEB300 / XWEB3000 Dixell monitoring system for local and remote control

Up to 2 remote terminals with display read-out customizable

With NTC ambient temperature probe

3 IC200 L TABLE OF THE FEATURES

FEATURES	IC260L	IC261L	IC280L	IC281L	
	CHILLER WITH HEAT PUMP		CHILLER WITH FREE COOLING RECO	H HEAT PUMP, 3 AND HEATING OVERY	
FRONTPANEL KEY BUTTONS					
6	•	•			
8			•	•	
OUTPUT RELAYS					
10	•		•		
14		•		•	
DIGITAL INPUTS					
18	configurable	configurable	configurable	configurable	
PROBE INPUTS					
10 NTC - PTC - 4÷20mA - 0 ÷ 5Volt	configurable	configurable	configurable	configurable	
PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS					
Two PWM outputs for condensing fan	•	•	•	•	
Two 0+10V o 4+20mA for condensing fan	configurable	configurable	configurable	configurable	
Four 0÷10V outputs for Free cooling and Heating recovery, or to drive an external relay	configurable	configurable	configurable	configurable	
OTHER OUTPUTS					
TTL / RS – 485 with Mod-Bus-Rtu protocol	•	•	•	•	
Output for remote keyboard VI620 (up to 2 boards together)	•	●			
Output for remote keyboard VI820 (up to 2 boards together)			•	•	
POWER SUPPLY					
12 Vac/dc (+15%;-10%)	•	●	•	•	
24 Vac/dc (± 10%)	opt	opt	opt	opt	
TOP DISPLAY					
± 3 led with decimal point	•	●	•	•	
BOTTOM DISPLAY					
± 4 led with decimal point	•	•	•	•	
OTHERS					
Internal RTC	opt	opt	opt	opt	
Buzzer	opt	opt	opt	opt	

configurable = configurable through parameter opt = optional ● = default free cooling (IC280L / IC281L only) Heating recovery (IC280L / IC281L only) •

•

•

•

.

4 USER INTERFACE

4.1 FUNCTION OF THE LEDS OF THE KEY BUTTONS



Use of the led on the IC260L / IC261L models

Use of the led on the models IC280L / IC281L



set point dinamic in On



4.3 Use of the led on the models VI820 - VI820S REMOTE PANELS



4.4 KEY FUNCTION

KEY	ACTION	FUNCTION
	Push and release	Show chiller set point SetC and heat pump SetH
	Push once	In chiller or heat pump if the Energy saving or the Dynamic setpoint are enabled it shows the real setpoint Setr , the led is blinking.
set	Push for 3 seconds the release	Change between chiller / heat pump
0.01	During the programming: push one time	Select a parameter or confirm a value
\sim	Push once with probe label showed on the bottom display	Change between the read-out of the circuit 1 and the circuit 2 and viceversa
cir1	Push once	Select the readings of the first circuit
	Pushing once during the programming	To change the parameter code or value
UP KEY	Push for 1 second during the programming	1 time shows the Pr2 programming level 2 time shows the Pr3 programming level
cir2	Push once	Select the readings of the second circuit
TASTO DOWN	Pushing one time during the programming	To change the parameter code or value
*	Push once	Turn the chiller on, if the unit is on led is on The led is blinking if there is a power on delay or during the pump down
*	Push once	Turn the heat pump on, if the unit is on led is on The led is blinking if there is a power on delay or during the pump down
	Push once	enter the function Menu
G	Push for 3 seconds	To set RTC parameters (if the RTC is inside)
menu	Pushing once during the programming	To exit from a group of parameter
	Push once	Start the heating recovery of the chiller unit, with recovery active the led is on
	Push once	Start the free cooling of chiller unit, with free cooling active the led is on

4.5 KEY COMBINANTION

KEY	ACTION	FUNCTION
cir2	Push for 3 seconds together	Enter the programming
set	In Pr3 level: push SET and the push DOWN key	Select the parameter level visibility Pr1 / Pr2 / Pr3
oirt	Push once together	Exit the programming
set	Push 5 seconds (heat pump with ok condition)	Manual defrost
set (menu	In Pr3 programming level Push SET and then the MENU key	In Pr3 defines if the parameter can be changed or not in the other levels.

4.6 LED AND ICONS

ICON	LED	FUNCTION
	ON	Auxiliary relay #1 active
	OFF	Auxiliary relay #1 not active
Ē	ON	Auxiliary relay #2 active
	OFF	Auxiliary relay #2 not active
	BLINKING	Defrost delay counting active
	ON	Defrost
	OFF	Defrost end

4.7 DISPLAY AND ICONS

ICON	MEANING / FUNCTIONNING
°C	Celsius degrees: ON for temperature measurements of probe values or parameters
۴F	Fahrenheit degrees: ON for temperature measurements of probe values or parameters
bar	Bar: ON for pressure measurements of probe values, setpoint or parameters
PSI	Psi: ON for pressure measurements of probe values, setpoint or parameters
	ON = compressor 1 active Blinking = compressor 1 delay counting
2	ON = compressor 2 active Blinking = compressor 2 delay counting
² 3	ON = compressor 3 active Blinking = compressor 3 delay counting
4	ON = compressor 4 active Blinking = compressor 4 delay counting
5	ON = compressor 5 active Blinking = compressor 5 delay counting
6	ON = compressor 6 active Blinking = compressor 6 delay counting
\wedge	General alarm: blinking if there is an alarm not identified by an icon
\$ \$\$ ••••	Anti freeze heaters/ integration heating / boiler: ON if the output is on
Flow!	Flow alarm/ (differential) pressure switch / supply fan thermal (air / air unit) : is blinking if the configuration of the digital input is active
ŀ	Real time clock: On when the bottom display show the RTC ON during the programming with time based parameter value In function menu indicates the defrost delay counting
$\mathbf{\overline{v}}$	Water pump: On if at least one of the four configurable pump group is on
Ş	Condenser fan: ON if at least one of the PWM or relay outputs for fan control is active

4.8 MEANING/ FUNCTIONNING OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY LED



Led # 1 – 2 (With RTC)

If the bottom display shows the RTC the 1 and 2 leds are blinking.

Led # 1 – 2 In function Menu

During the time counting to the next defrost for one or both circuits the led 1 and 2 are blinking.

LED Parameter programming

In Pr2 level: led #3 indicates the visibility while the #1 and #2 show if the parameter can be modified or not. In Pr3 level: led #3 and #4 indicate the visibility while the #1 and #2 show if the parameter can be modified or not.

5 REMOTE TERMINAL

The iCHILL can be connected with 2 remote terminals. Each remote terminal can have the NTC probe on board that is used to show the loacl temperature and also to control the temperature regulation.

for the connections use shielded cable for a maximum lenght of 150mt. In case of no communication between the instrument and the remotes the upper display shows "**noL**" (no link).

Mod. VI620 - VI620S can be connected to IC260L - IC261L

Mod. VI820 - VI820S can be connected to IC280L - IC281L

Use the connection cable CAB/CJ30 (2x0.2 mm²) to interface the ichill connector to the shielded wire.

6 FIRST INSTALLING

6.1 ON BOARD CLOCK (OPTIONAL)

Giving power supply the bottom display shows "**rtC**" alternated with a temperature or pressure value: **It is necessary to set the RTC.** If the probes are not connected the display shows the corresponding probe alarm messages. In this situation the RTC setup and the programming are available.

ATTENTION

The RTC function is an optional and it is not possible to update the instrument but it is necessary to order the instrument already complete of this features.

With power failure the RTC back-up battery maximum duration is 1 week. After this period it is necessary to setup the clock again.

6.2 RTC SETUP

- 1. Push **M** key for 3 seconds until the bottom display shows "Hour" and the top display shows its value.
- 2. Push **SET** one time: the value is blinking.
- 3. Use the Up and Down keys to adjust it. Push SET one time to confirm; automatically the display shows next parameter.
- 4. Repeat the operations 2. 3. and 4. for all the RTC parameters:
- **Min:** minutes (0÷60)
- UdAy: day of the week (Sun = Sunday, Mon =Monday, tuE =Tuesday, UEd = Wednesday, tHu = Thursday, Fri =Friday, SAt =Saturday)
- dAy: day of the month (0÷31)
- MntH: month (1÷12)
- yEAr: year (00÷99)

7 WIRING CONNECTIONS

7.1 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC260L - IC280L MODELS

10 digital outputs (relays)

18 digital inputs (free of voltage)

10 analogue inputs: NTC probes or through configuration 6 NTC / PTC and 4 pressure transducer 4÷20mA or ratio-metric 0÷ 5.0Volt 6 modulating outputs

1 output for remote panel (max 2 remote panels)

1 TTL output for "Hot Key 64" connection or for XJ485, interface module for monitoring system, connection.

MAX current on the relay contacts relè 5(2)A 250V - MAX common current 12A 250V



7.2 HARDWARE RESOURCES FOR IC261L - IC281L MODELS

14 digital outputs (relays)

18 digital inputs (free of voltage)

10 analogue inputs: NTC probes or through configuration 6 NTC / PTC and 4 pressure transducer 4+20mA or ratio-metric 0+ 5.0Volt 6 modulating outputs

1 output for remote panel (max 2 remote panels)

1 TTL output for "Hot Key 64" connection or for XJ485, interface module for monitoring system, connection.

MAX current on the relay contacts relè 5(2)A 250V - MAX common current 12A 250V



7.3 ANALOG INPUTS NTC - PTC PROBES

PbC = Common terminal



7.4 **DIGITAL INPUTS**

GND = Common terminal



7.5 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE TRANSDUCER Pp30 (4 ÷ 20MA SIGNAL)

Using 4÷20mA pressure transducer set the Parameter CF07 = 0 / 1



7.6 ANALOG INPUT FOR PRESSURE RATIOMETRIC TRANSDUCER PPR30 (0 ÷ 5V SIGNAL)

Using 5V ratio-metric pressure transducer set the Parameter CF07 = 2 / 3



7.7 PWM OUTPUT FOR CONDENSING FAN SPEED CONTROL

With only one condensing circuit configured the TF1 / TF2 outputs work together. The PWM signal can control the cut phase controllers for the following mono-phase models:

Mod. XV05PK mono-phase , cut phase control 500 Watt (2A)

Mod. XV10PK mono-phase , cut phase control 1000 Watt (4A)

Mod. XV22PK mono-phase , cut phase control 2200 Watt (9A)



7.8 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL: 0 ÷ 10VDC OUTPUTS

With only one condensing circuit configured, the Out1 / Out2 outputs work together giving the same signal. With the two 0 - 10V outputs the iCHILL can drive a mono-phase or three-phase controllers (such as the Dixell inverter models XV340GS) up to 8KW.



7.9 FAN CONDENSING CONTROL WITH 4÷20MA OUTPUT

With only one condensing circuit configured, the Out1 / Out2 outputs work together giving the same signal. With the 4..20mA outputs the iCHILL can drive a mono-phase or three-phase controllers (such as the Dixell inverter models XV340GS) up to 8KW.





7.11 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUTS CONFIGURED FOR AUX RELAY CONTROL

GND = common

By parameter programming is possible to connect a 12 volt, 40mA relay.



7.12 HOT KEY 64 CONNECTION

The programming HOT KEY 64 allows to upload or download a copy of the parameters of the instrument (see HOT KEY paragraph).



7.13 XJ485 CONNECTION

The XJ485 interface is a converter between the RS485 and the TTL connector output. The RS485 uses two terminals (+) and (-) that must be connected respecting the polarity to build the serial line. Use the CAB/RS02 to connect the XJ485 interface to the TTL connector.



7.14 REMOTE PANELS VI620 - VI820

The instrument receives up to two remote panels. Using the remote panels provided with the ambient NTC probe the display measurement, and the control can be managed directly by this probe. Use shielded cable for the connection up to 150mt maximum. In case of communication failure the upper display shows "**noL**" (no link).

- Use the CAB/CJ30 to interface the ichill connector to the shielded cable.
- Remote panel VI620 for models IC260L IC261L
- Remote panel VI820 for models 200 L IC280L IC281L



8 ANALOG AND DIGITAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION

8.1 ANALOG INPUT PB1 - PB2 - PB7 - PB8 - PB9 - PB10

Parameters involved:

CF08 = Configuration PB1 CF09 = Configuration PB2 CF14 = Configuration PB7 CF15 = Configuration PB8 CF16 = Configuration PB9 CF17 = Configuration PB10 0. Not enabled Temperature probe PTC for compressor #1 discharge 1. Temperature probe PTC for compressor #2 discharge 2. Temperature probe PTC for compressor #3 discharge 3. Temperature probe PTC for compressor #4 discharge 4 Temperature probe PTC for compressor #5 discharge 5. Temperature probe PTC for compressor #6 discharge 6. Temperature probe NTC for evaporator inlet 7. Temperature probe NTC for evaporator #1 outlet 8. Temperature probe NTC for evaporator #2 outlet 9. Temperature probe NTC for common evaporator outlet 10. Temperature probe NTC for common hot water condenser / recovery inlet 11 Temperature probe NTC for hot water of the condenser / recovery circuit #1 inlet 12. Temperature probe NTC for hot water of the condenser / recovery circuit #2 inlet 13. 14. Temperature probe NTC for hot water of the condenser / recovery circuit #1 outlet Temperature probe NTC for hot water of the condenser / recovery circuit #2 outlet 15. Temperature probe NTC for hot water of the condenser / recovery common outlet 16. Temperature probe NTC for free cooling water inlet circuit 17. 18. Temperature probe NTC for free cooling external air temperature 19. Temperature probe NTC for dynamic setpoint external air / boiler / change over 20. Temperature probe NTC for combined defrost circuit #1 Temperature probe NTC for combined defrost circuit #2
 Temperature probe NTC for auxiliary output #1

23. Temperature probe NTC for auxiliary output #2

24. Temperature probe NTC for condensing circuit #1

25. Temperature probe NTC for condensing circuit #22

After the number 25 the display configuration can be selected from **o 1** to **c62** that allows to set an analogue input as digital input (see polarity of the digital input/outputs).

8.2 ANALOG INPUT CONFIGURATION PB3 - PB4 - PB5 - PB6

Parameter involved: CF10 = Configuration PB3 CF11 = Configuration PB4 CF12 = Configuration PB5

CF12 = Configuration PB6

0 Not enabled

1 Temperature probe PTC for compressor 1 discharge

- 2 Temperature probe PTC for compressor 2 discharge
- 3 Temperature probe **PTC** for compressor 3 discharge
- 4 Temperature probe **PTC** for compressor 4 discharge
- 5 Temperature probe **PTC** for compressor 5 discharge 6 Temperature probe **PTC** for compressor 6 discharge
- 7 Temperature probe **NTC** for evaporator inlet
- 8 Temperature probe **NTC** for evaporator outlet # 1
- 9 Temperature probe **NTC** for evaporator outlet # 2
- 10 Temperature probe NTC for common evaporator outlet
- 11 Temperature probe NTC for common hot water condenser / recovery inlet
- 12 Temperature probe NTC for hot water condenser / recovery inlet circuit #1
- 13 Temperature probe NTC for hot water condenser / recovery inlet circuit #2
- 14 Temperature probe NTC for hot water condenser / recovery outlet circuit #1
- 15 Temperature probe NTC for hot water condenser / recovery outlet circuit #2
- 16 Temperature probe NTC for hot water condenser / recovery common outlet circuit
- 17 Temperature probe NTC for free cooling water inlet
- 18 Temperature probe NTC for free cooling external air
- 19 Temperature probe NTC for external air dynamic setpoint/ boiler / change over
- 20 Temperature probe NTC for combined defrost circuit #1
- 21 Temperature probe **NTC** for free cooling water inlet #2
- 22 Temperature probe **NTC** for auxiliary output #1
- 23 Temperature probe NTC for auxiliary output #2
- 24 Condenser probe circuit 1 (temperature NTC / pressure 4+20 mA / ratio-metric 0+ 5Volt)
- 25 Condenser probe circuit 2 (temperature NTC / pressure 4+20 mA / ratio-metric 0+ 5Volt)
- 26 Evaporator pressure probe circuit 1 (pressure 4+20 mA / ratio-metric 0+ 5Volt)
- 27 Evaporator pressure probe circuit 1 (pressure 4÷20 mA / ratio-metric 0÷ 5Volt)
- 28 Auxiliary output 1 pressure probe control (4+20 mA / ratio-metric 0+ 5Volt).
- 29 Auxiliary output 2 pressure probe control (4+20 mA / ratio-metric 0+ 5Volt).
- 30 Dynamic setpoint pressure probe (4+20 mA)

After the number 30 the display read-out goes from "o 1" to "c62" that allows to set an analogue input as digital input (see polarity input of digital inputs).

8.3 DIGITAL INPUT CONFIGURATION ID1 – ID18

Parameters involved:

- CF36 = Configuration ID1...CF53 = Configuration ID18
- 0. Not enabled
- 1. Remote ON / OFF
- 2. Remote chiller / heat pump
- 3. Flow switch/ Supply fan overload
- 4. Flow switch of heated side
- 5. Antifreeze heater circuit 1
- 6. Antifreeze heater circuit 2
- 7. High pressure switch circuit #1
- 8. High pressure switch circuit 2
- 9. Low pressure switch circuit 1
- 10. Low pressure switch circuit 2
- 11. Compressor 1 high pressure
- 12. Compressor 2 high pressure
- 13. Compressor 3 high pressure
- 14. Compressor 4 high pressure
- 15. Compressor 5 high pressure
- 16. Compressor 6 high pressure
- 17. Compressor 1 overload
- 18. Compressor 2 overload
- 19. Compressor 3 overload
- 20. Compressor 4 overload
- 21. Compressor 5 overload
- 22. Compressor 6 overload
- 23. Condenser fan overload of circuit 1
- 24. Condenser fan overload of circuit 2
- 25. Condenser fan overload of circuit 1 and 2 (comun)

- 26. Water pump overload of evaporator 1
- 27. Water support pump overload of evaporator
- 28. Water pump overload of condenser 1
- 29. Water support pump overload of condenser
- 30. Recovery request for circuit 1
- 31. Recovery request for circuit 2
- 32. Defrost end of circuit 1
- 33. Defrost end of circuit 2
- 34. Energy Saving
- 35. Pressure switch / compressor 1 oil
- 36. Pressure switch / compressor 2 oil
- 37. Pressure switch / compressor 3 oil
- Pressure switch / compressor 4 oil 38.
- 39. Pressure switch / compressor 5 oil
- 40. Pressure switch / compressor 6 oil
- 41. Pump down pressure switch of circuit 1
- 42. Pump down pressure switch of circuit 2
- 43. Generic alarm from digital input with stop regulation
- 44. Digital input of thermoregulation request (motocondensing unit)
- 45. Digital input of cooling request (motocondensing unit)
- Digital input of heating request (motocondensing unit) 46.
- 47. Request / partialization 1 of compressor 1 (motocondensing unit)
- 48. Request / partialization 2 of compressor 1 (motocondensing unit)
- 49. Request / partialization 3 of compressor 1 (motocondensing unit)
- 50. Request compressor #2
- 51. Request / partialization 1 of compressor 2 (motocondensing unit)
- 52. Request / partialization 2 of compressor 2 (motocondensing unit)
- Request / partialization 3 of compressor 2 (motocondensing unit) 53.
- 54. Request compressor #3
- Request / partialization 1 of compressor 3 (motocondensing unit) 55.
- 56. Request / partialization 2 of compressor 3 (motocondensing unit)
- Request / partialization 3 of compressor 3 (motocondensing unit) 57
- 58. Request compressor #4
- Request / partialization 1 of compressor 4 (motocondensing unit) 59.
- 60. Request / partialization 2 of compressor 4 (motocondensing unit)
- 61. Request / partialization 3 of compressor 4 (motocondensing unit)
- Request compressor #5 (motocondensing unit) 62.
- 63. Request compressor #6(motocondensing unit)

8.4 DIGITAL OUTPUT (RELAY) CONFIGURATION RL1-RL14

Parameter involved:

- CF54= Configuration RL1...CF67= Configuration RL14
- 0. Not enabled
- Alarm 1.
- Evaporator water pump / Supply fan 2
- 3. Support water pump of the evaporator
- Anti-freeze heater / integration heating / boiler circuit #1 4.
- Anti-freeze heater / integration heating / boiler circuit #2 5.
- Water pump of the condenser recovery circuit 6.
- 7. Support water pump of the condenser recovery circuit
- 4-way valve for chiller / heat pump inversion of the circuit #1 8
- 4-way valve for chiller / heat pump inversion of the circuit #2 9
- 10. 1° condenser fan step ON/OFF control of the circuit #1
- 2° condenser fan step ON/OFF control of the circuit #1
- 11.
- 3° condenser fan step ON/OFF control of the circuit #1 12.
- 13. 4° condenser fan step ON/OFF control of the circuit #1
- 14. 1° condenser fan step ON/OFF control of the circuit #2
- 2° condenser fan step ON/OFF control of the circuit #2 15 16. 3° condenser fan step ON/OFF control of the circuit #2
- 4° condenser fan step ON/OFF control of the circuit #2 17.
- 18. Solenoid valve of the pump-down circuit #1
- 19. Solenoid valve of the pump-down circuit #2
- 20. Recovery valve circuit #1
- Recovery valve circuit #2 21.
- 22. Free cooling ON/OFF valve
- 23. Auxiliary output circuit #1
- 24. Auxiliary output circuit #2
- 25. Pulse valve for screw compressor #1
- Solenoid valve Intermittent for screw compressor #2 26.
- Solenoid valve of the liquid injection for compressor #1 27
- Solenoid valve of the liquid injection for compressor #2 28.
- Direct start-up : compressor #1 relay 29. PW start: relay PW #1 of the compressor #1 Star-delta start: relay line #1 of the compressor #1
- 30. PW start: relay PW #2 of the compressor #1

Star-delta start: relay linea #2 compressor #1

- Star centre of the Star-delta start of the compressor 1# 31.
- 32. Capacity step valve #1 compressor #1
- 33. Capacity step valve #2 compressor #1
- Capacity step valve #3 compressor #1 34.
- 35. By-pass gas valve compressor #1start
- 36. Direct start: compressor #2 start PW start: relay #1 of the compressor 2# Star-delta start: relay line #1 of the compressor #2
- 37. PW start: relay PW #2 of the compressor #2
- Star-delta start: relay line #2 of the compressor #2 38. Star centre of the Star-delta start of the compressor #2
- 39. Capacity step valve #1 compressor #2
- 40. Capacity step valve #2 compressor #2
- 41. Capacity step valve #3 compressor #2
- 42. By-pass gas valve compressor #2 start
- 43. Direct start: compressor #3 relay PW start: relay PW #1 of the compressor #3 Star-delta start: relay line #1 of the compressor #3
- 44. PW start: relay PW #2 of the compressor #3 Star-delta start: relay line #1 of the compressor #3
- 45. Star centre of the Star-delta start of the compressor #3
- 46. Capacity step valve #1 compressor #3
- 47. Capacity step valve #2 compressor #3
- 48. Capacity step valve #3 compressor #3
- 49. By-pass gas valve compressor #3 start
- 50. Direct start: compressor #4 relay PW start: PW#1 of the compressor #4
- Star-delta start: relay line #1 of the compressor #4
- 51. PW start: relay PW #2 of the compressor #4
- Star-delta start: relay line#1 of the compressor #4
- 52 Star centre of the Star-delta start of the compressor #4
- 53. Capacity step valve #1 of the compressor #4
- 54. Capacity step valve #2 of the compressor #4 55. Capacity step valve #3 of the compressor #4
- 56. By-pass gas valve compressor #4 start
- 57. Compressor #5 relay
- 58. Compressor #6 relay

CONDENSER PROPORTIONAL CONTROL CONFIGURATION (2 OUTPUTS) 8.5

Proportional outputs used to configure a proportional output signal to condenser fan control

- Parameters involved:
- CF68 = Condenser control configuration for circuit 1
- CF69 = Condenser control configuration for circuit 2
- $0=0 \div 10$ Vdc (for external mono or three-phase fan control board)
- 1= 4÷20mA (for external mono or three-phase fan control board)
- 2= PWM (only for external mono-phase fan control board with cut phase control)

8.6 PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT CONFIGURATION 0 ÷ 10 VDC (4 OUTPUTS)

Parameters involved:

- CF70 = Proportional output 1 configuration
- CF71 = Proportional output 2 configuration
- CF72 = Proportional output 3 configuration
- CF73 = Proportional output 4 configuration
- Not enabled 0
- 1 Free cooling dumper / mixing valve
- 3-way valve for hot water 2
- Dumper for air change 3
- Auxiliary output

After the read-out number 4 the display goes from the label "o 1" to "c22" (see input/output polarity), that allow to configure the output as digital output to control an external relay.

8.7 OTHER OUTPUTS

Hot key connection TTL connection Remote keyboard connection

9 TABLE OF THE PARAMETERS

MENU SELECTION

Label	Description				
ALL	Shows all the parameters				
ST	Shows only the Thermoregulation parameters				
CF	Shows only the Configuration parameters				
SD	Shows only the Dynamic Setpoint parameters				
FS	Shows only the Energy Saving, RTC parameters				
<u> </u>	Shows only the compressor parameters				
	Shows only the Auxiliary Output parameters				
03	Shows only the Fan Control parameters				
FA					
Ar	Snows only the Antifreeze Control parameters				
DF	Shows only the Defrost parameters				
AL	Shows only the Alarm parameters				
	Thermoregulation				
Parameter	Description	min	max	u.m.	Resolution
ST 1	Chiller Setpoint	ST02	ST03	°C/°F	dec/int
ST 2	Chiller minimum Setpoint of the unit in Chiller mode	-30.0	0701	°C	-1 <i>" :</i>
	Minimum setpoint limit for ST 1	-22	ST01	°F	dec/int
ST 3	Chiller maximum Setpoint Maximum setpoint limit for ST 1	ST01	70.0 158	°C ∘⊏	dec/int
ST 4	Heat pump setpoint	OTOF	0.000	олог	de e l'int
	Allow to modify the setpoint of the unit in heat pump mode	5105	5106	0/ F	dec/int
ST 5	Heat pump minimum Setpoint Minimum setpoint limit for ST 4	-30.0	ST04	°E	Dec
ST 6	Heat pump maximum Setpoint	ST04	70.0	°C	Dec
07.7	Maximum setpoint limit for ST 4	0.04	158	°F	int
517	Regulation band in chiller mode	0.0	25.0 45	°F	int
ST 8	Regulation band in chiller heat pump	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec
ST 9	Thermoregulation probe selection in chiller	0	45	۴F	int
013	0= Temperature probe NTC for evaporator inlet				
	1= Temperature probe NTC for evaporator outlet 1	0	F		
	3= Temperature probe NTC for common evaporator outlet	0	5		
	4= Temperature NTC probe from remote panel 1				
ST 40	5= Temperature NTC probe from remote panel 2				
51 10	0= Temperature probe NTC for evaporator inlet				
	1= Temperature probe NTC for evaporator outlet 1				
	2= Temperature probe NTC for evaporator outlet 2 3= Temperature probe NTC for common evaporator outlet				
	4= Temperature NTC probe from remote panel 1				
	5= Temperature NTC probe from remote panel 2				
	6= Temperature probe for water common inlet of the condenser	0	11		
	8= Temperature probe for water inlet of the circuit # 2 condenser				
	9= Temperature probe for water outlet of the circuit # 1 condenser				
	10= Temperature probe for water outlet of the circuit # 2 condenser				
	ATTENTION				
	To have the same thermoregulation for chiller and heat pump mode, set the				
ST 11	parameters S109 and S110 with the same value				
	0= Proportional	0	2		
	1= Neutral zone	0	2		
Pr1	Password	0	999		
Pr2	Password	0	999		
Pr3	Password	0	999		
	Display read-out				
Parameter	Description	min	max	M. u.	Resolution

dP 1	Default read-out of the top display	0	14		
dP 2	Default read-out of the bottom display	0	17		
dP 3	Default display read-out configuration top / bottom				
	0= Configurable				
	1= Top display: Evaporator IN, Bottom display: Evaporator OUT				
	2 Top display: Evaporator IN, Bottom display: Evaporator OUT	0	3		
	2-Top display. Condensel IN, Boltoni display. Condensel OUT				
	3=10p display: temperature/Condensing pressure, Bottom Display:				
	evaporating pressure				
	Display read-out of the remote terminals		T		
dP4	Top display default read-out of the remote terminal_1				
	0= the read-out depends on the paremeters dP01 – dP02 – dP03	0	1		
	1= the read-out shows the NTC probe of the remote panel.				
dP5	Top display default read-out of the remote terminal 2				
	0= the read-out depends on the paremeters dP01 – dP02 – dP03	0	1		
	1= the read-out shows the NTC probe of the remote panel.				
Pr1	Password	0	999		
Pr2	Password	0	900		
PTZ Dr2	Deserverd	0	000		
Pro	Password	0	999		
	Configuration				
Parameter	Description	min	max	M. u.	Resolution
	Linit Model				
05.4	Time of with		1	1	
CF 1	Type of unit				
	0= Air / air Chiller	0	2		
	1= Air / water Chiller	-	_		
	2= Water / water Chiller				
CF 2	Heat pump				
	0= no	0	1		
	1= Yes				
CF 3	Motocondensing unit (not available)				
	0= no	0	1		
		Ũ			
	Compressors	I	I		
	Compressors		1		
CF 4	Compressors number for circuit #1				
	1= 1				
	2= 2	0	4		
	3= 3				
	4= 4				
CF 5	Compressors number for circuit #2				
	0= 0				
	1=1	0	3		
	2= 2	Ũ	Ŭ		
	3= 3				
CEA	Number of compressor parzialization				
CF 0					
		0	2		
		0	3		
	3= 3				
	Analog Inputs				
CF 7	Pressure or temperature analogue input functioning				
	0 = Temperature / pressure NTC - 4÷20 mA :				
	The condensing temperature is controlled with NTC probe while for the				
	evaporating pressures of the circuits 1 and 2 and the pressure probe				
	configured as auxiliary output 1 and 2 are controlled with 4+20mA				
	transducers				
	1 = Pressure control with $4 \div 20 \text{ mA}$				
	To control the evaporating and condensing pressures it is necessary a				
	A+20mA transducor	0	3		
	$2 = T_{\text{omporture}} / \text{prossure} NTC = 0 \div EV/dc;$				
	$Z = 1$ emperature / pressure NTC = 0 ± 5 Vuc.				
	the condensing temperature is controlled with NTC probe while for the				
	evaporating pressures of the circuits 1 and 2 and the pressure probe				
	configured as auxiliary output 1 and 2 are controlled with 0+5 voc transducers.				
	3 = Pressure control with 0÷5vdc:				
	to control the evaporating and condensing pressures it is necessary a				
	ratiometric 0+5Vdc transducer.			L	
CF 8	PB1 Configuration	0	25		
	If configured as digital input	o 1	c63		
CF 9	PB2 Configuration	0	25		
	If configured as digital input	o 1	c63		
CF 10	PB3 Configuration	0	30		
	If configured as digital input	01	c63		
CF 11	PB4 Configuration	0	30		
	If configured as digital input	01	63		
CE 12	DP5 Configuration		30	ł	
	F D0 Connigurad as digital input		30		
1	n connyuleu as uigitai input		003	1	1

CF 13	PB6 Configuration	0	30		
CE 14	If configured as digital input	01	C63		
0F 14	If configured as digital input	01	c63		
CF 15	PB8 Configuration	0	25		
-	If configured as digital input	01	c63		
CF 16	PB9 Configuration	0	25		
	If configured as digital input	01	c63		
CF 17	PB10 Configuration	0	25		
	r configured as digital input	01	C63		
CE 49	Probe Unset	12.0	12.0	°C	Dee
CF 10	PBTOIlsel	-12.0	53	°E	Dec
CF 19	PB2 Offset	-12.0	12.0	°C	Dec
		-10	53	°F	int
CF 20	PB3 Offset	-12.0	12.0	°C	Dec
		-10	53	°F	int
		-5.0	5.0	bar	dec
05.04		-72	72	psi	int
CF 21	PB4 Offset	-12.0	12.0	°E	Dec
		-5.0	50	bar	dec
		-72	72	psi	int
CF 22	PB5 Offset	-12.0	12.0	°C	Dec
		-10	53	°F	int
		-5.0	5.0	bar	dec
05.00		-72	72	psi	int
GF 23	PB0 Uliset	-12.0	12.0	°E	Dec
		-5.0	50	bar	dec
		-72	72	psi	int
CF 24	PB7 Offset	-12.0	12.0	°C	Dec
		-10	53	°F	int
CF 25	PB8 Offset	-12.0	12.0	°C	Dec
05.00		-10	53	°F	int
CF 26	PB9 Offset	-12.0	12.0	°E	Dec
CF 27	PB10 Offset	-12.0	12.0	۔ ℃	Dec
		-10	53	°F	int
CF 28	Pressure value at 4mA or 0.5 Vdc of the PB3 transducer	0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	psi	int
CF 29	Pressure value at 20mA or 5 Vdc of the PB3 transducer	0	50.0	Bar	Dec
CE 20	Dressure value at 4mA or 0.5 V/de of the DD4 transducer	0	725	psi	
CF 30	Pressure value at 4mA or 0.5 voc of the PB4 transducer	0	50.0 725	Bar	Dec
CF 31	Pressure value at 20mA or 5 Vdc of the PB4 transducer	0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	psi	int
CF 32	Pressure value at 4mA or 0.5 Vdc of the PB5 transducer	0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	psi	int
CF 33	Pressure value at 20mA or 5 Vdc of the PB5 transducer	0	50.0	Bar	Dec
CE 24	Processing value at 4mA or 0.5 V/de of the DP6 transducer	0	725	psi Por	
UF 34	FIESSURE VALUE AL 4HIA OF 0.3 VUC OF LITE PDO LIANSQUCEP	0	50.0 725	nsi	int
CF 35	Pressure value at 20mA or 5 Vdc of the PB6 transducer	0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		Ő	725	psi	int
	Digital Inputs				
CF 36	Configuration of ID1	0 -01	c63		
CF 37	Configuration of ID2	0 -01	c63		
CF 38	Configuration of ID3	0 -01	c63		
CF 39	Configuration of ID4	0 -01	c63		
CF 40	Configuration of ID5	0-01	C63		
CF 41		0 -01	62		
CF 43	Configuration of ID8	0-01	c63		
CF 44	Configuration of ID9	0 -01	c63	-	
CF 45	Configuration of ID10	0 -01	c63		
CF 46	Configuration of ID11	001	c63		
CF 47	Configuration of ID12	0 -01	c63		
CF 48	Configuration of ID13	0 -01	c63		
CF 49	Contiguration of ID14	0 -01	c63		
CF 50	Configuration of ID15	0-01	C63		
CF 51		0.01	063		
CF 52	Configuration of ID18	0-01	C03		
51 55		0-01	000	1	1

	Relay Outputs				
CF 54	Configuration of RL1	0 -01	c58		
CF 55	Configuration of RL2	0 -01	c58		
CF 56	Configuration of RL3	0 -01	c58		
CF 57	Configuration of RL4	0-01	C58		
CF 50	Configuration of RL6	0-01	C56		
CF 60	Configuration of RL7	0-01	c58		
CF 61	Configuration of RL8	0 -01	c58		
CF 62	Configuration of RL9	0 -01	c58		
CF 63	Configuration of RL10	0 -01	c58		
CF 64	Configuration of RL11	0 -01	c58		
CF 65	Configuration of RL12	0 -01	c58		
CF 66	Configuration of RL13	0 -01	c58		
CF 67	Configuration of RL14	0 -01	C58		
CE 68			1	1	
CF 00	0 = 0 - 10 V dc				
	1= 4 ÷ 20mA	0	2		
	2= PWM for mono phase fan control board				
CF 69	Circuit 2 output signal:				
	0 = 0 - 10V	0	2		
	1= 4 ÷ 20Ma	-			
		1			
CE 70	Proportional output 1				
	0= Not enabled	0	4		
	1= Free cooling Dumper / Mixing valve				
	2= 3-way valve for hot water				
	3= Dumper for air change				
	4= auxiliary output Relay driver ON / OFF	o 1	c28		
CE 71	Proportional output 2				
	0= Not enabled	0	4		
	1= Free cooling Dumper / Mixing valve				
	2= 3-way valve for hot water				
	3= Dumper for air change				
	4= auxiliary output Relay driver ON / OFF	o 1	c28		
CF 72	Proportional output 3	0	4		
	0= Not enabled	Ŭ			
	1= Free cooling Dumper / Mixing valve				
	2= 3-way valve for hot water				
	3= Dumper for air change	<u> </u>	-20		
	Relay driver ON / OFF	01	020		
CF 73	Proportional output 4				
	0= Not enabled	0	4		
	1= Free cooling Dumper / Mixing valve				
	2= 3-way valve for hot water				
	3= Dumper for air change				
	Relay driver ON / OFF	o 1	c28		
	Terminale remoto				
CF 74	Remote Panel 1 configuration				
	0= Not enabled	0	2		
	1= with NTC ambient temperature sensor	0	2		
OE 75	2= without NTC ambient temperature sensor				
GF /5					
	1= with NTC ambient temperature sensor	0	2		
	2= without NTC ambient temperature sensor				
CF 76	Offset of the NTC probe of the remote terminal # 1	-12.0	12.0	°C	Dec
		-10	53	°F	int
CF 77	Ottset of the NTC probe of the remote terminal # 2	-12.0	12.0	°C °E	Dec
	loop function	-10	53		Int
CF 78	Icon function				
	0=	0	1		
	1- * chillor / * heat numn		'		
	Chiller / heat nump coloction mode	1		1	I
	Chiller / heat pump selection mode				

CF 79	0= from keyboard				
	1= from digital input	0	2		
	2= from analogue input				
	Automatic Change over				
CF 80	Change over setpoint for chiller/ heat pump inversion if Par. CF80=2	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec
05.04		-22	158	°F	int
CF 81	Change over temperature differential if Par. CF80=2	0	25.0	°C °E	Dec
		0	45		ini
05.00	U. m. Unit of measurement	1	1	1	T
CF 82		0	1		
	1 = °F / °nsi	0			
	Voltage frequency	l			
CE 92		1	1	1	
CF 03					
	1= 60 Hz				
	2 = cc voltage	0	2		
	(ATTENTION with Par CE81 = 2 the proportional outputs for fan control are				
	not enabled and the frequency alarm is inhibited)				
	Serial Address				•
CF 84	Serial address	1	247		
CF 85	Firmware Release				
CF 86	Eeprom parameter map				
Pr1	Password	0	999		
Pr2	Password	0	999	l	
Pr3	Password	0	999		
	Dynamic Setpoint				
Parameters	Description	min	max	Μц	Resolution
Sd 1	Maximum dynamic Offset in chiller mode	-30.0	30.0	°C	Dec
ou i		-54	54	°F	int
Sd 2	Maximum dynamic Offset in heat pump mode	-30.0	30.0	°C	Dec
•••		-54	54	°F	int
Sd 3	External air setpoint in chiller mode	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec
		-22	158	°F	int
Sd 4	External air setpoint in heat pump mode	-30	70.0	°C	Dec
		-22	158	°F	int
Sd 5	External air differential in chiller mode	-30.0	30.0	°C	Dec
		-54	54	°F	int
Sd 6	External air differential in heat pump mode	-30.0	30.0	°C	Dec
		-54	54	۴	int
Pr1	Password	0	999		
Pr2	Password	0	999		
Pr3	Password	0	999		
	En annual a suite a				
	Energy saving	-			
Parameters	Energy saving Description	min	max	udm	Risoluzione
Parameters ES 1	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0÷24)	min 0	max 24.00	udm Hr	Risoluzione
Parameters ES 1 ES 2	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24)	min 0 0	max 24.00 24.00	udm Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0÷24) End of the Time band 1 (0÷24) Start of the Time band 2 (0÷24) Start of the Time band 2 (0÷24)	min 0 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00	udm Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min 10 Min 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time Band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 2 (0+24)	min 0 0 0 0 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min 10 Min 10 Min 10 Min 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 5	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time Band 2 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24)	min 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min 10 Min 10 Min 10 Min 10 Min 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time Band 2 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24)	min 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time Band 2 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Autometics units on off	min 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 6 ES 7	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time Band 2 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tupeday energy energy carting activated	min 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time Band 2 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off	min 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 8	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time Band 2 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off	min 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 2 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Wednesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off	min 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 FS 10	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 2 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Wednesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated	min 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Wednesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off	min 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 2 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Wednesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated	min 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 3 (0+24) Start of the Time Band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Wednesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off	min 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11 ES 12	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 3 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Wednesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Start of onergy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Start on off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Start on on off Start on on off	min 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11 ES 12	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 3 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Finday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Start on off Saturday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Saturday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off	min 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11 ES 12 ES 13	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 3 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Start on off Start on on off Saturday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Saturday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off	min 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11 ES 12 ES 13	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 3 (0+24) Start of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Start on off Start on on off S	min 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11 ES 12 ES 13 ES 14	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Start of unit on-off Start on off Saturday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Sunday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Sunday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Sunday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Energy Saving setpoint offset in chiller mode	min 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 30.0	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min Dec
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11 ES 12 ES 13 ES 14	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 3 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Start of unit on-off Start on off Start on off Start on off Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Startday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Sunday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Sunday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Energy Saving setpoint offset in chiller mode	min 0 -30.0 -54	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11 ES 12 ES 13 ES 14 ES 15	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 2 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 3 (0+24) Start of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Start on off Start on on off Sunday energy saving acti	min 0 -30.0 -54 0.0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr C °C °F °C	Risoluzione 10 Min 0 Dec int Dec int Dec
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11 ES 12 ES 13 ES 14 ES 15	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 2 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 3 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Stard and the time off Start of onergy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Start on off Saturday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Saturday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Sunday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Sunday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Energy Saving setpoint offset in chiller mode Energy Saving differential in chiller mode	min 0 -30.0 -54 0.0 0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min
Parameters ES 1 ES 2 ES 3 ES 4 ES 5 ES 6 ES 7 ES 8 ES 9 ES 10 ES 11 ES 12 ES 13 ES 14 ES 15 ES 16	Energy saving Description Start of the Time band 1 (0+24) End of the Time Band 1 (0+24) Start of the Time band 2 (0+24) End of the Time band 3 (0+24) Start of the Time band 3 (0+24) End of the Time Band 3 (0+24) Monday: energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Tuesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Wednesday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Thursday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Friday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Start of unit on-off Saturday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Saturday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Sunday energy saving activated Automatic unit on-off Energy Saving setpoint offset in chiller mode Energy Saving setpoint offset in heat pump mode	min 0 -30.0 -30.0	max 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 24.00 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 7 30.0 54 25.0 45 30.0	udm Hr Hr Hr Hr Hr	Risoluzione 10 Min

ES 17	Energy Saving differential in heat pump mode	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec
		0	45	°F	int
Pr1	Password	0	999		
Pf2 Pr2	Password	0	999		
FIS	Compressors	0	333		
Paramotors	Description	min	max	udm	Pisoluziono
CO 1	Minimum compressor ON time after the start-up		шал	10	INISOIUZIONE
	ininindin compressor on time after the start-up.	0	250	sec	10 sec
CO 2	Minimum compressor OFF time after the switching off.	0	250	10 sec	10 sec
CO 3	ON delay time between two compressors or compressor and valve. During this time the led of the next resource is blinking.	1	250	Sec	
CO 4	OFF delay time between two compressors or compressor and valve. During this time the led of the next resource is blinking.	0	250	Sec	
CO 5	Output time delay after the main power supply start-up to the unit. All the loads are delayed in case of frequently power failures.	0	250	10 Sec	10 sec
	Partialization (Capacity Control)	•			
CO 6	Functioning (see Capacity Control)				
	0= With on/off steps 1= Continuous with steps and direct action 2= Continuous with steps and reverse action 3= Continuous with steps and direct total action	0	3		
CO 7	Start-up with minimum compressor power / automatic start-unloading valve 0 = Only at the compressor start-up (Minimum power automatic start- unloading valve off) 1= At the compressor start-up and during the termoregulation (Minimum power / automatic start-unloading valve off) 2 = Only at the screw compressor start-up (Minimum power automatic start- unloading valve off) 3= At the compressor start-up and during the termoregulation (Minimum power / Unloading valve ON with compressor off)	0	3		
CO 8	Relay ON time of the Solenoid valve Intermittent for screw compressor, with 0 the function is not enabled	0	250	Sec	
CO 9	Relay OFF time of the Solenoid valve Intermittent for screw compressor	0	250	Sec	
	Compressor start-up				
CO 10	Kind of compressor start-up 0= Direct (vedi avviamento compressors) 1= Part - winding 2= Star-delta	0	2		
CO 11	If CO10= 1 part - winding start-up time. To change the time delay between the two contactors of the two compressor circuits. Se CO10= 2 Star-delta start-up time. To change the time delay between the contactor of the line 1 and the contactor of the centre of the star. (see part – winding /start-triangle functioning)	0	100	Dec. di Sec	0.1 sec
CO 12	If CO10= 2 Time of Star-delta start. Time delay to turn off the centre star contactor and to turn on the line 2 contactor (see Star-delta functioning)	0	50	Dec. di Sec	0.1 sec
CO 13	By-pass gas valve start-up time / automatic start-unloading valve (capacity step control)	0	250	sec	
	Rotating – Balancing – Compressors Thermoregulation	on			
CO 14	Compressor rotation (See compressor rotation) 0 = Sequential 1 = Compressors rotation based on time running hours 2 = Compressors rotation based on number of starts-up	0	2		
CO 15	Circuit balancing (See Circuit balancing) 0= Circuit saturation 1= Circuit balancing	0	1		
	Evaporator water pump				
CO 16	Operative mode of the evaporator pump / supply fan (See Evaporator pump function) 0= Not enabled (evaporator pump or supply fan). 1= Continuous. When the unit is running in Chiller or HP the pump or the supply fan is running. 2= With compressor. When a compressor is running also the pump or the supply fan is running.	0	2		
CO 17	ON compressor delay after water pump / supply fan start-up (See water pump functioning).	1	250	Min	
CO 18	OFF delay evaporator water pump / supply fan after compressor switching OFF. This delay is also active when the unit is turned in stand-by (See evaporator water pump function).	0	250	Min	
CO 19	Number of time running hours for pump rotation (See water pump group function)	0	999	10Hr	10Hr

CO 20	Time to make run the pumps together before rotating from one to the other (See water pump group function)	0	250	Sec	
	Condenser water pump	l			
CO 21	Operative mode for condenser water pump (See condenser water pump				
	function)				
	0= Not enabled.	0	2		
	1= Continuous. When the unit is running in Chiller or HP the is running.				
CO 22	Free				
CO 23	OFF delay condenser water pump after compressor switching OFF. This				
	delay is also active when the unit is turned in stand-by (See evaporator water	0	250	Min	
	pump function).				
CO 24	Number of time running hours for pump rotation (See water pump group	0	999	10Hr	10Hr
CO 25	Tunction).				
0023	(See water pump group function).	0	250	Sec	
	Load maintenance				
CO 26	Compressor 1 hour counter set (See maintenance request)	0	999	10 Hr	10 Hr
CO 27	Compressor 2 hour counter set (See maintenance request)	0	999	10 Hr	10 Hr
CO 28	Compressor 3 hour counter set (See maintenance request)	0	999	10 Hr	10 Hr
CO 29	Compressor 4 hour counter set (See maintenance request)	0	999	10 Hr	10 Hr
CO 30	Compressor 5 hour counter set (See maintenance request)	0	999	10 Hr	10 Hr
CO 31	Compressor 6 hour counter set (See maintenance request)	0	999	10 Hr	10 Hr
CO 33	2 nd Evaporator pump hour counter set (See maintenance request)	0	999	10 Hr	10 Hr
CO 34	Condenser pump hour counter set (See maintenance request)	0	999	10 Hr	10 Hr
CO 35	2 nd Condenser pump hour counter set (See maintenance request)	0	999	10 Hr	10 Hr
	Pump down				
CO 36	Pump down operating mode (See pump down ON/OFF function)				
	0= Not enabled				
	1= Unit off with pump-down, unit on without pump-down	0	4		
	3= Chiller mode off with pump-down, chiller mode on without pump-down				
	4= Chiller mode off with pump–down, chiller mode on with pump–down				
CO 37	Pump-down pressure setpoint (See pump down ON/OFF function)	0	50.0	Bar	Dec
		0	725	psi	int
CO 38	Pump-down pressure differential (See pump down ON/OFF function)	0	14.0 203	Bar	Dec
CO 39	Maximum pump-down time duration at start-up and stop (See pump down	0	203	psi	III
	ON/OFF function)	0	250	Sec	
	Evaporator Unloading				
CO 40	Unloading compressor setpoint in chiller. From high temperature of the	-30	70.0	°C	Dec
00.44	evaporator water inlet (See unloading function).	0	725	°F	int
CO 41	Unloading Differential. From high temperature of the evaporator water inlet	0.0	25.0 45	°E	Dec
CO 42	Delay time to engage the Unloading function from high temperature of the	•		-	
	evaporator water inlet (See unloading function).	0	250	Sec	10sec
CO 43	Maximum unloading duration time to keep activated the Unloading function	0	250	Min	
	from high temperature of the evaporator water inlet (See unloading function).	Ŭ	200	IVIIII	
	Condenser Unloading				
CO 44	Unioading compressor serpoint. From temperature / pressure in chiller mode (See unloading function)	0	50.0 725	Bar Dei	Dec
CO 45	Unloading Differential. From temperature / pressure in chiller mode (See	0.0	14.0	Bar	Dec
	unloading function).	0	203	Psi	int
CO 46	Unloading compressor setpoint. From temperature / pressure in HP mode	0	50.0	Bar	Dec
CO 47	(See unloading function).	0	725	psi	int
CU 4/	unloading function)	0.0	203	Bar Psi	int
CO 48	Maximum unloading duration time from temperature/pressure control.	Õ	250	Min	
CO 49	Number of steps for circuit with active unloading				
	1=1 ^{sr} step	1	3		
	$2=2^{rd}$ step	•	Ū		
CO 50	Minimum ON time of the capacity step after the unloading function start (only				
	for capacity compressor)	0	250	Sec	
	Compressor liquid injection				
CO 51	Setpoint of the solenoid valve (on) of the liquid injection	0	150	°C	Dec / int
		0	302	°F	int
CO 52	Setpoint of the solenoid valve (off) of the liquid injection	0.0	25.0	°С °г	Dec
Pr1	Password	0	40 900	Г	IIIL
Pr2	Password	0	999		
Pr3	Password	0	999		

Auxiliary relay menu function							
Parameters	Description	min	max	M. U.	Resolution		
	Auxiliary relay of the circuit 1						
US 1	Auxiliary relay 1 operating mode (See graph and auxiliary relay functions)	1					
	0= Not enabled						
	1= Always available with direct action	0	4				
	2= Available only when the unit is on with direct action	0	4				
	3= Always available with reverse action						
	4= Available only when the unit is on with reverse action						
052	Analog input configuration for auxiliary relay 1 control. Allows to select which	1	10				
116.2	Auxiliany setpoint 1 (See graph and auxiliany relay functions)	30.0	70.0	°C	Dec		
03 3	Auxiliary selpoint 1 (See graph and auxiliary felay functions)	-30.0	158	°F	int		
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec		
		0	725	Psi	int		
US 4	Auxiliary differential 1 (See graph and auxiliary relay functions)	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec		
		0	45	°F	int		
		0.0	14.0	Bar	Dec		
		0	203	Psi	int		
	Auxiliary relay circuit 2		-	-			
US 5	Auxiliary relay 2 operating mode (See graph and auxiliary relay functions)						
	0= Not enabled						
	1= Always available with direct action	0	4				
	2= Available only when the unit is on with direct action						
	3= Always available with reverse action						
115.6	Analogue input configuration for auxiliary relay 2 control Allows to select						
030	which probe value Ph1 Ph10 controls the relay	1	10				
US 7	Auxiliary setpoint 2 (See graph and auxiliary relay functions)	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec		
		-22	158	°F	int		
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec		
		0	725	Psi	int		
US 8	Auxiliary differential 1 (See graph and auxiliary relay functions)	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec		
		0	45	°F	int		
		0.0	14.0	Bar	Dec		
		0	203	Psi	int		
D-4	Deserverd	~	000				
Pri	Password	0	999				
Pr2	Password Password	0	999				
Pr1 Pr2 Pr3	Password Password Password Condenser for	0	999 999 999				
Pr2 Pr3	Password Password Password Condenser fan	0	999 999 999		Descheller		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description	0 0 0 min	999 999 999 999 max	M. U.	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Net ageblad	0 0 0	999 999 999 max	M. U.	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on	0 0 0 min	999 999 999 999 max	M. U.	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OEF regulation with steps	0 0 0 min	999 999 999 max 4	M. U.	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation	0 0 0 min	999 999 999 max 4	M. U.	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control	0 0 0	999 999 999 max 4	M. U.	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode	0 0 0 0	999 999 999 max 4	M. U.	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0 = Dependent from the compressor	0 0 0 0 0	999 999 999 max 4	M. U.	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2	Password Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0 = Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor	0 0 0 0 0	999 999 999 max 4	M. U.	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3	Password Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0 = Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor If the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the	0 0 0 0	999 999 999 max 4	M. U.	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3	Password Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0 = Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor If the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time	0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1	M.U.	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0 = Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor If the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the	0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250	M.U. Sec	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0 = Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Dependent from fan metor	0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250	M.U. Sec	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1= Independent from the compressor If the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor	0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8	M. U. Sec	Resolution 250µs		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5	Password Password Password Password Condenser fan Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0 = Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor If the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits	0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8	M. U. Sec Micro Sec	Resolution 250µs		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5	Password Password Password Password Password Condenser fan Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0 = Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0 = on condenser circuit	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8	M. U. Sec Micro Sec	Resolution 250µs		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1= Independent from the compressor If the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1= tow condenser circuits	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1	M. U. Sec Micro Sec	Resolution 250µs		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1= Independent from the compressor 1f the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1= tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1	M. U. Sec Micro Sec	Resolution 250µs		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6	Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1f the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1= tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250	M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec	Resolution 250µs		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6	Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1f the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1= tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce the successive condensing temperature/pressure increasing. (only if FA01=4)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250	M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec	Resolution 250µs		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1= Independent from the compressor 1f the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1= tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce the successive condensing temperature/pressure increasing. (only if FA01=4) Fan in Chiller mode	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250	M. U. Sec Sec Sec	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6 FA 7	Password Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1= Independent from the compressor 1f the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1= tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce the successive condensing temperature/pressure increasing. (only if FA01=4) Fan in Chiller mode Minimum speed for condenser fan in Chiller mode.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250	M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec	Resolution 250µs		
Pr2 Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6 FA 6 FA 7	Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0 = Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0 = one condenser circuit 1 = tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce the successive condensing temperature/pressure increasing. (only if FA01=4) Fan in Chiller mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250 100	M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6 FA 6	Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1= Independent from the compressor 1= Independent from the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1 = tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce the successive condensing temperature/pressure increasing. (only if FA01=4) Fan in Chiller mode Minimum speed for condenser fan in Chiller mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250 100	M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec	Resolution		
Pr1 Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6 FA 7 FA 8	Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor 1f the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1= tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce the successive condensing temperature/pressure increasing. (only if FA01=4) Fan in Chiller mode Minimum speed for condenser fan in Chiller mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. Maximum speed for condenser fan in Chiller mode.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250 100	M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec	Resolution		
Pr1 Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6 FA 7 FA 8	Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor 1 f the condenser fan control is the triac output, when the regulation starts the trigger output will drive the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1 = tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce the successive condensing temperature/pressure increasing. (only if FA01=4) Fan in Chiller mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. Maximum speed for condenser fan in Chiller mode. To set the maximim fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. <	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250 100	M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec Sec	Resolution		
Pr2 Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6 FA 6 FA 7 FA 8	Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1= Independent from the compressor 1= Independent from the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1 = tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce the successive condensing temperature/pressure increasing. (only if FA01=4) Fan in Chiller mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. Maximum speed for condenser fan in Chiller mode. To set the maximim fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250 100 100	M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec Sec	Resolution		
Pr1 Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6 FA 7 FA 8 FA 9	Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0 = Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1 = tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce the successive condensing temperature/pressure increasing. (only if FA01=4) Fan in Chiller mode. Minimum speed for condenser fan in Chiller mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. Maximum speed for condenser fan in Chiller mod	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250 100 100 100	M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec Sec	Resolution		
Pr1 Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6 FA 7 FA 8 FA 9	Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF Continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0 = Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1 = tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce the successive condensing temperature/pressure increasing. (only if FA01=4) Fan in Chiller mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. Maximum speed for condenser fan in Chiller mode. To set the maximim fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. Proportional speed control FA01 = 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250 100 100 100 70.0 158 50.0	M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec Sec % Sec	Resolution 250µs		
Pr1 Pr2 Pr3 Parameters FA 1 FA 2 FA 3 FA 4 FA 5 FA 6 FA 7 FA 8 FA 9	Password Password Condenser fan Description Fan configuration output 0 = Not enabled 1 = Always on 2 = ON/OFF regulation with steps 3 = ON/OFF continuous regulation 4 = Proportional speed control Fan operating mode 0= Dependent from the compressor 1 = Independent from the condenser fan at the maximum voltage for the time FA 3 then, then the regulation will follow the temperature/pressure of the probe. Phase shifting of the fan motor Number of condensing circuits 0= one condenser circuit 1 = tow condenser circuits Pre-ventilation time before turning on the compressor in chiller mode. To turn on the fan at the maximum speed before the compressor and reduce the successive condenser fan in Chiller mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. Maximum speed for condenser fan in Chiller mode. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. <td< td=""><td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>999 999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250 100 100 100 70.0 158 50.0 725</td><td>M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec Sec Sec</td><td>Resolution</td></td<>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	999 999 999 max 4 1 250 8 1 250 100 100 100 70.0 158 50.0 725	M. U. Sec Micro Sec Sec Sec Sec	Resolution		

Temperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA 8 -22 158 F -D Dec SET point step n 2 0 725 Pai Dec nn SET point step n 2 0 725 Pai Dec nn To set the temperature/pressure differential televeen the minimum and the 0 0 25.0 "C Dec ONOPF regulation FA01 = 23 0 25.0 "C Dec 0 26.0 "C Dec ONOPF regulation FA01 = 23 0 25.0 "C Dec 0 45.0 "F Int OWOPF regulation FA01 = 23 0 0 45.0 "F Int 0.0 45.0 "F Int OWOP regulation FA01 = 23 0 0 25.0 "C Dec 0 24.5 "F Int FA14 OVOP regulation FA01 = 23 0 25.0 "C Dec 16.0 0 25.0 "C Int FA14 OUT-OFF in chills: To set a time delay before activating the CUT-OFF	FA 10	Proportional speed control FA01 = 4	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec	
ON/OP+ regulation FAUT = 2/3 0.0 0.00 88 10c FA 11 Proportional band for condenser fan control in chiller 0.0 25.0 "C "Dec To sportional specific condenser fan control in chiller 0.0 25.0 "C Dec ON/OPF regulation fAUT = 2/3 0.0 25.0 "C Dec OUT-OFF regulation fAUT = 2/3 0.0 25.0 "C Dec OUT-OFF regulation fAUT = 2/3 0.0 25.0 "C Dec OUT-OFF regulation fAUT = 2/3 0.0 25.0 "C Dec OUT-OFF regulation fAUT = 2/3 0.0 25.0 "C Dec Differential step circuit n" 2 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec To ref de CUT-OFF in chiller. To set a temperature/pressure differential to the fan (cu-fr) and r4.44.0.0 the fan is on at the minimum speed for the time intervent in the fan power supply. 250 Sec FA 14 CUT-OFF inse delay. To set a temperature/pressure latin the sect on intervent supply. 100 % 100 FA 15 Night speed in chiller. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30.100%), it is related to the		Temperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA 8	-22	158	°F	int	
Act 100mt sep 1/2 0 7/20 F/30		ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec	
PA 11 Proportional space control PAU = 4 00 25.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation PAU = 42 00 25.0 °C Dec OW/OFF regulation PAU = 42 0 203 Psi Init FA 12 Differential stop circuit n*1 0 46 °F Differential stop circuit n*2 OW/OFF regulation PAU = 42 0 203 Psi Init OW/OFF regulation PAU = 42 0 203 Psi Init OW/OFF regulation PAU = 42 0 203 Psi Init OW/OFF regulation PAU = 42 0 203 Psi Init OW/OFF regulation PAU = 42 0 203 Psi Init OW/OFF regulation PAU = 42 0 203 Psi Init Differential stop circuit n*2 0 0 250 °C Dec FA 14 CUT-OFF In the proportional regulator requires to turn off 0 250 Sec Psi Init FA 14 CUT-OFF In the APU Put proteonal regulator requires to turn off 0 250 Sec Sec FA 14 Nig	FA 44	SEl point step n° 2	0	725	PSI	Int	
To set the temperature (Pressure differential between the minimum and the DONOFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n*1 Col Dot Col Dot <t< td=""><td>FA 11</td><td>Proportional speed control FAU1 = 4</td><td>0.0</td><td>25.0</td><td>°C</td><td>Dec</td></t<>	FA 11	Proportional speed control FAU1 = 4	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec	
maximum of the fan speed regulation. 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec OVOPF regulation FA01 = 2.1 0.0 20.3 Pai Int FA 12 Colspan="2">Colspan="2" FA 13 Colspan="2">Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" <th c<="" td=""><td></td><td>To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the</td><td>0.0</td><td>25.0 45</td><td>°F</td><td>int</td></th>	<td></td> <td>To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>25.0 45</td> <td>°F</td> <td>int</td>		To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the	0.0	25.0 45	°F	int
ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 223 n n n cols Psi int FA 12 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 0 0 25.0 °C Differential to philes 0 0 25.0 °C Th ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 23 0 0 45.0 25.0 °C Th No 203 Psi int FA 13 Over ride CUT- OFF in chiller. To set a temperature/pressure differential to 0.0 25.0 °C Dec Psi int FA 14 CUT-OFF in meritemation as instarup. 0.0 4.45 Bar Dec 1.0 0.1 2.0 Psi int FA 14 CUT-OFF inter deltay. To set a time delay before activating the CUT-OFF inter deltay. To set a time delay before activating the cut-off and stabuto. 0.0 1.0 % 1.0 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0		maximum of the fan speed regulation	00	14.0	Bar	Dec	
Differential step circuit n*1 0 Construction Conston		ON/OFF regulation $FA01 = 2/3$	0.0	203	Psi	int	
FA 12 control Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 Control		Differential step circuit n° 1	Ũ	200	1 01		
CUT-OFF differential in chiller. To set a temperature/pressure differential to DNOFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 000 Fa 100 Fa 100	FA 12	Proportional speed control FA01 = 4	0.0	05.0	*0	Dee	
stop the fan. DNOPF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 00 FA 13 FA 13 FA 13 Currential current for the current for t		CUT-OFF differential in chiller. To set a temperature/pressure differential to	0.0	25.0	°С °Г	Dec	
ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 7.0.0 7		stop the fan.	0	40	Г Bar	Dec	
An 13 Over ride CUT-OFF in chiller. To set a temperature/pressure differential to 0 2 2 10		ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3	0.0	203	Psi	int	
FA13 CVer nde CU1 - OF + in chiller. 10 set a temperature/pressure differential to 0.0 U0 250 °C bec int 0.0 U1 200 FF int 0.0 145 °F int 0.0 146 °F int 0.		Differential step circuit n° 2		200			
Reep the minimum tan speed. 0 0 43.0 Par Bar Int Dec D Dec D Dec <d< th=""> Dec<d< th=""> <thdec<d< th=""> Dec<d< th=""> <thdec<d< td=""><td>FA 13</td><td>Over ride CUT- OFF in chiller. To set a temperature/pressure differential to</td><td>0.0</td><td>25.0</td><td>°C T°</td><td>Dec</td></thdec<d<></d<></thdec<d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<></d<>	FA 13	Over ride CUT- OFF in chiller. To set a temperature/pressure differential to	0.0	25.0	°C T°	Dec	
Cut-OFF time delay. To set a time delay before activating the CUT-OFF function after the fan start-up. If after the compressor start-up the proportional regulator requires to turn off the fan (cut-07) and FAI+4-0, the function is disabled. Cut-OFF Cut-OFF Sec Int FA 15 Night speed in a fAI+4-0, the maximum fan speed precentage value (30, 100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 15 Minimum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30, 100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 16 Minimum fan speed percentage value (30, 100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 17 Maximum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30, 100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Temperature or pressure limit to enable the minimum speed FA16 -22 158. Fig. fint ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 70.0 *C Dec FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 *C Dec FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 *C Dec		keep the minimum fan speed.	0	45	F	Int	
FA 14 CUT-OFF line delay, to set a time delay before activating the CUT-OFF line delay and the proportional regulator requires to turn off the fam start-up the proportional regulator requires to turn off the fam (cut-0f) and FA14-0, the fam is on at the minimum speed for the time of the fam (cut-0f) and FA14-0, the fam is on at the minimum mapped percentage value is not before the minimum fam speed percentage value is not before the minimum fam speed percentage value is not before the minimum fam speed percentage value (30, 100%), it is related to the fam power supply. Fan is Neat pump mode FA 15 Minimum speed for condenser fam in Heat Pump mode. To set the maximum fam speed percentage value (30, 100%), it is related to the fam power supply. 30 100 % FA 16 Minimum speed for condenser fam in Heat Pump mode. To set the maximum fam speed percentage value (30, 100%), it is related to the fam power supply. 30 100 % FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 *C Dec Tamperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA16 -22.1 158 *Far int to move supply. FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -0.0 72.2 Fa int to move supply. FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -0.0 -22.6 % Fa int to move supply. FA 21 Cut-OFF differental speed control FA01 = 4 -0.0			0.0	203	Dai Psi	int	
Hart of the fan startup. Interview of the fan startup. <thinterview fan="" of="" startup.<="" th="" the=""> <thinterview< td=""><td>FA 14</td><td>CUT-OFE time delay. To set a time delay before activating the CUT-OFE</td><td>0</td><td>200</td><td>1.51</td><td></td></thinterview<></thinterview>	FA 14	CUT-OFE time delay. To set a time delay before activating the CUT-OFE	0	200	1.51		
If after the compressor start-up the proportional regulator requires to turn off fand (21-07) and FA14-0. the fan is on at the minimum speed for the time set in this parameter. If FA14=0 the function is disabled. Sec FA 15 Night speed in chiller. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30.100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 16 Minimum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30.100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 17 Maximum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30.100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 17 Maximum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30.100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 Sc F int FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -7 -20.0 50.0 70.0 50.0 70.0 50.0 70.0 50.0 72.5 Fs in int	1 / 14	function after the fan start-up.					
Inferit of and FA14-0, the fan is on at the minimum speed for the time Image: Control of Contecot of Contecot of Control of Control of Control of Control of C		If after the compressor start-up the proportional regulator requires to turn off	0	250	Sec		
set in this parameter. If FA14=0 the function is disabled. Image: Control of Contecont of Contecont of Control of Control of Control of Control of		the fan (cut-off) and FA14≠0, the fan is on at the minimum speed for the time	-				
FA 15 Night speed in chiller. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value 30. 100 30. 100 % Fa 16 FA 16 Minimum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30. 100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30. 100 % FA 17 Maximum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30. 100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30. 100 % FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Temperature or pressure limit to enable the minimum speed FA16 30. 0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 1 FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Temperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA17 30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 1 FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Proportional speed roce ontrol FA01 = 4 Proportional speed control FA01 = 12 Differential step circuln n° 1 0.0 25.0 °C Dec <th colspu<="" td=""><td></td><td>set in this parameter. If FA14=0 the function is disabled.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td></td> <td>set in this parameter. If FA14=0 the function is disabled.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		set in this parameter. If FA14=0 the function is disabled.				
Image: Second	FA 15	Night speed in chiller. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value	30	100	0/.		
Fan in Heat pump mode FA 16 Minimum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 17 Maximum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to to any prove pressure limit to enable the minimum speed FA16 300 7C Dec FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4		(30100%), it is related to the fan power supply.	30	100	70		
FA 16 Minimum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 17 Maximum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec Temperature or pressure limit to enable the minimum speed FA16 -22 158 °F int ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 1 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 2 0.0 725 Psi int Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -0 725 Psi int To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the usimum of the fan speed regulation. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec OUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec OV/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0		Fan in Heat pump mode					
To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30.100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 17 Maximum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30.100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Temperature or pressure limit to enable the minimum speed FA16 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Temperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA17 -22 158 °F int FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 2/3 0.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 2/3 0 725 Psi int FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 0.0 25.0 °C Dec To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the ustop the fan. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec To set the temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. 0.0 25.0 °C </td <td>FA 16</td> <td>Minimum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	FA 16	Minimum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode.					
FA 17 Maximum speed for condenser fan in Heat Pump mode. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. Job 100 % FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Temperature or pressure limit to enable the minimum speed FA16 -22 158 °F int ON/OF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 1 0 725 Psi int OW/OF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 2 0.0 725 Psi int Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec Temperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA17 -22 158 °F int Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 0 725 Psi int To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the 0.0 25.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0 20.3 Psi int Differential step circul n° 1 1 0 25.0 °C Dec <		To set the minimum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to	30	100	%		
FA 17 Maximum speed of concenser fain in rear Pump mode. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fain power supply. 30 100 % FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Temperature or pressure limit to enable the minimum speed FA16 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0 725 Psi int FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 1 0.0 725 Psi int ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0 725 Psi int Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0 20.3 Psi int Differential step circuit n° 1 4 0 45.5 °F int To set the temperature/pressure differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0 20.3 Psi	FA 47	the fan power supply.					
FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 *C FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 *C Dec SETpoint step n*1 0 50.0 Bar Dec Set point step n*1 1int FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4/3 0 70.0 *C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0 70.0 *C Dec 1int FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -30.0 70.0 *C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 72.5 Psi int 1int FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -0.0 25.0 *C Dec To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. 0.0 25.0 *C Dec To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. 0.0 25.0 *C Dec UT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential 0.0 25.0 *C	FA 17	To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30, 100%), it is related to	30	100	0/.		
FA 18 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Temperature or pressure limit to enable the minimum speed FA16 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 *C Dec FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4/3 0.0 72.5 Psi int FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4/3 -30.0 70.0 *C Dec FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4/3 -30.0 70.0 *C Dec FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4/3 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4/3 0.0 72.5 Psi int FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4/3 0.0 25.0 *C Dec To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. 0.0 25.0 *C Dec DVIOFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec Differential step circuit n° 1 1 0.0 25.0 *C Dec OVIOFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec Differential is specicuit n° 2 0.0 14.0		the fan nower sunnly	30	100	/0		
Temperature or pressure limit to enable the minimum speed FA16 -22 158 *F int ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 -0.0 7C5 Psi int FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 2/3 0.0 70.0 *C Dec SETpoint step n*1 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 725 Psi int FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 2/3 0.0 725 Psi int FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 0 725 Psi int Temperature or pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. 0.0 45 *F int ON/OF Fregulation FA01 = 2/3 0 20.3 Psi int Dec Differential step circuit n*1 1 0.0 25.0 *C Dec ON/OF Fregulation FA01 = 2/3 0 20.3 Psi int Differential istep circuit n*2 0 <	FA 18	Proportional speed control FA01 = 4	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec	
ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 1 0.0 50.0 0 Bar Visit Dec Psi FA 19 FA 19 FA 19 O//OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 2 FA 10 FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Temperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA17 O//OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 2 0.0 70.0 7C. Dec SETpoint step n° 1 FA 20 FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 0.0 25.0 °C Dec O// 725 Psi int FA 20 FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Proportional speed control FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 1 0.0 25.0 °C Dec To set the temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec D//OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 1 0.0 25.0 °C Dec A 5 of the fan. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec O//OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0 20.3 Psi int FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec		Temperature or pressure limit to enable the minimum speed FA16	-22	158	°Ē	int	
SETpoint step n° 1 0 725 Psi int FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Temperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA17 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 2 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 2 0 725 Psi int FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Proportional band for condenser fan control in heat pump To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0 25.0 °C Dec Differential step circuit n° 1 0 4.5 °F int 0 4.5 °F int FA 21 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 CUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 25.0 °C Dec Differential step circuit n° 2 Over ride CUT-OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the minimum fan speed. 0 20.3 Psi int FA 22 Over ride CUT-OFF in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 %C		ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec	
FA 19 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Temperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA17 ON/OF Fregulation FA01 = 2/3 SET point step n° 2 -30.0 70.0 °C 0.158 Opec °F init FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Proportional band for condenser fan control in heat pump To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 25.0 °C °F Dec 0 FA 21 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 OV/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 20.0 %C Dec Differential step circuit n° 1 0 25.0 °C Dec FA 21 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 CUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 25.0 °C Dec Differential step circuit n° 2 Over ride CUT-OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec OV/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec 0 203 Psi intt FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump		SETpoint step n° 1	0	725	Psi	int	
Temperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA17 -22 158 °F int ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 0.0 725 Psi int Proportional band for condenser fan control in heat pump 0.0 25.0 °C Dec To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0 20.3 Psi int Differential step circuit n° 1 1 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 21 Proportional speed control FA01 = 2/3 0 20.3 Psi int Differential step circuit n° 2 0 20.0 14.0 Bar Dec FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential 0.0 0 45. °F int FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30. 100.0 14.0 Bar Dec (FA 19	Proportional speed control FA01 = 4	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec	
ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 2 0.0 0 50.0 725 Bar Psi Dec int FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Proportional band for condenser fan control in heat pump To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 1 0.0 0 25.0 0 °C 0 Dec 0 FA 21 Proportional geed control FA01 = 4 CUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0.0 0 25.0 0 °C 0 Dec 0 FA 22 Over ride CUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0.0 0 25.0 0 °C 0 Dec 0 FA 22 Over ride CUT-OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential 0.0 0.0 0 25.0 0 °C 0 Dec 0 FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 24 Hot start differential (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. -30.0 0 70.0 25.0 7F °C 0 Dec 0 0 -30.0 0 70.0 7C °C 0 Dec 0 0 </td <td></td> <td>Temperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA17</td> <td>-22</td> <td>158</td> <td>°F</td> <td>int</td>		Temperature or pressure limit to enable the maximum speed FA17	-22	158	°F	int	
SET point step n° 2 0 725 Psi int FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Proportional band for condenser fan control in heat pump To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 1 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 21 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 CUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 22 Over ride CUT-OFF differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 22 Over ride CUT-OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0 25.0 °C Dec 0 14.0 Bar Dec 0 203 Psi int FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential (30.100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 0 20.0 °C Dec FA 24 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 25 Night speed in		ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3	0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec	
FA 20 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 Proportional band for condenser fan control in heat pump To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 1 0.0 203 Psi int FA 21 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 CUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 25.0 °C Dec Ifferential step circuit n° 2 0 203 Psi int FA 22 Over ride CUT-OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec Ifferential step circuit n° 2 0 203 Psi int FA 23 Over ride CUT-OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec Ifferential 14 start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec Ifferential 14 start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec Ifferential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 0 45 °F		SETpoint step n° 2	0	725	Psi	int	
FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the maximum of the fan speed regulation. 0.0 45 °F int FA 21 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4/ 0.0 25.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 25.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 25.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 25.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec DIfferential step circuit n° 2 0 20.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec To keep the minimum fan speed. 0 20.0 25.0 °C Dec TA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 10.0 % % FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 25.0 °C Dec 0 25.0 °C <td>FA 20</td> <td>Proportional speed control FA01 = 4</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>°C</td> <td>Dee</td>	FA 20	Proportional speed control FA01 = 4	0.0	25.0	°C	Dee	
FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec 0.0 0.0 20.3 Psi int FA 21 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4/ CUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. 0.0 45.5 °C Dec 0.0 0.0 45.5 °F int 0.0 45.5 °F int 0.00/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 0.0 45.5 °F int 0.0 45.5 °F int 0.00/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec 0.0 45.5 °F int 0.01/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec 0 45.5 °F int 0.01/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec 0 45.5 °F int 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec 0 45.5 °F int 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec 0 25.0 °C Dec 0 20.3 Psi int		To get the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the	0.0	25.0	。 。	Dec	
FA 21 Proportional speed control FA01 = 2/3 Differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0.0 FA 21 25.0 CUT-OFF differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0.0 FA 22 25.0 FF °C int Dec int FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 0 25.0 0 °C 203 Psi int FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30.100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 0 70.0 0 °C 45 Dec int FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 2/3 Psi int -30.0 0 70.0 0 °C 22 Dec int FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 0 70.0 725 °C Psi int Dec int FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 0 70.0 725 °C Psi int Dec int		To set the temperature/pressure differential between the minimum and the	0	40	Por	IIII Doo	
Bit of the factor of the factor Interview Interview Interview FA 21 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 CUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 24 Hot start differential -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 24 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 3 -22 158 °F int <tr< td=""><td></td><td>ON/OEE regulation EA01 = 2/3</td><td>0.0</td><td>203</td><td>Dai</td><td>Dec</td></tr<>		ON/OEE regulation EA01 = 2/3	0.0	203	Dai	Dec	
FA 21 Proportional speed control FA01 = 4 CUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30.100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 25 Hot start differential -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec Dec 6 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C </td <td></td> <td>Differential step circuit nº 1</td> <td>0</td> <td>205</td> <td>F 51</td> <td>III</td>		Differential step circuit nº 1	0	205	F 51	III	
CUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0.0 25.0 °C Dec FA 22 Over ride CUT-OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 0 45 °F int 0 203 Psi int FA 22 Over ride CUT-OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 0 45 °F int 0.0 203 Psi int FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 24 Hot start setpoint -22 158 °F int FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 6 0X/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 6 0X/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -22 158 °F int	FA 21	Proportional speed control FA01 = 4				_	
to stop the fan. ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0 4-5 0 7- 0 Init Dec 203 Dec int FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 45.0 °F int FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C -22 Dec 0 45.0 °F int FA 25 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C -22 Dec 0 45.0 °F int FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 3 J 4 step condenser Fan in Chiller mode		CUT-OFF differential in heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential	0.0	25.0	°C T°	Dec	
ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 Differential step circuit n° 2 0.0 14.0 Bar 0 Dec int FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 0 203 Psi int FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 25.0 °C Dec FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 0 45 °F int FA 25 Hot start differential -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 45 °F int FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 4 -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0		to stop the fan.	0	45	°⊢ Der	Int	
Differential step circuit n° 2 0 203 FSI Int FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 0 45 °F int 0.0 45 °F int 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec 0 203 Psi int FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % Hot start FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 74 24 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 74 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 74 25 Fr 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 725 Psi int 0.0		ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3	0.0	203	Bar	Dec	
FA 22 Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential to keep the minimum fan speed. 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 0 45 °F int 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec 0 203 Psi int FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % Hot start FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 25 Hot start differential -30.0 70.0 °C Dec ST point step n° 3 FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0.0 725 Psi int <td< td=""><td></td><td>Differential step circuit n° 2</td><td>0</td><td>200</td><td>1 31</td><td>-</td></td<>		Differential step circuit n° 2	0	200	1 31	-	
to keep the minimum fan speed. 0 45 °F int 0.0 14.0 Bar Dec 0 203 Psi int FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % % Hot start -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 0 45 °F int SETpoint step n° 3 3/4 step condenser Fan in Chiller mode FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 °F int SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 725 Psi int FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 725 Psi int Get condenser fan in Chiller mode F int <td>FA 22</td> <td>Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>°C</td> <td>Dec</td>	FA 22	Over ride CUT- OFF in Heat pump. To set a temperature/pressure differential	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec	
FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % Hot start FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % Hot start -30.0 70.0 °C Dec int FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec int FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec int S / 4 step condenser Fan in Chiller mode FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 3 °A step condenser Fan in Chiller mode FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4 °C Dec -30.0 70.0 °C Dec -30.0 70.0 °C Dec -22 158 °F int -30.0 70.0 °C Dec -22 158		to keep the minimum fan speed.	0	45	۴	int	
FA 23 Night speed in Heat pump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value (30100%), it is related to the fan power supply. 30 100 % Hot start FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 25 Hot start differential -30.0 25.0 °C Dec Start differential 0.0 70.0 °C Dec Start differential 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec Start differential -30.0 70.0 °C Dec Start differential -30.0 70.0 °C Dec Sta			0.0	14.0	Bar	Dec	
Hot start 30 100 % Hot start FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec J 4 step condenser Fan in Chiller mode FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 725 Psi int FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 725 Psi int ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 725 Psi int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 725 Psi	FA 23	Night speed in Heat nump. To set the maximum fan speed percentage value	U	203	151	ш	
Hot start Hot start FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec -22 158 °F int FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 3 / 4 step condenser Fan in Chiller mode -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0.0 50.0 </td <td> 23</td> <td>(30.,100%), it is related to the fan power supply.</td> <td>30</td> <td>100</td> <td>%</td> <td></td>	23	(30.,100%), it is related to the fan power supply.	30	100	%		
FA 24 Hot start setpoint -30.0 70.0 °C Dec -22 158 °F int FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 0 45 °F int -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 45 °F int -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 0.0 25.0 °C Dec -30.0 70.0 °C Dec FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 725 Psi int FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec -22 158 °F int SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0		Hot start					
FA 25 Hot start differential -22 158 °F int ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 725 Psi int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4	FA 24	Hot start setooint	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec	
FA 25 Hot start differential 0.0 25.0 °C Dec 3 / 4 step condenser Fan in Chiller mode 0 45 °F int FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 6 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec -22 158 °F int 725 Psi int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 725 Psi int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int			-22	158	°F	int	
O 45 °F int 3 / 4 step condenser Fan in Chiller mode FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec -22 158 °F int	FA 25	Hot start differential	0.0	25.0	°C	Dec	
3 / 4 step condenser Fan in Chiller mode FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 -22 70.0 -22 °C 158 Dec 0 FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 -30.0 70.0 -30.0 °C 0 Dec 0 FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 -30.0 70.0 -22 °C 158 Dec 0 0.0 50.0 SETpoint step n° 4 Bar Dec 0 Dec 0 725 Psi int			0	45	°F	int	
FA 26 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec -22 158 °F int -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 725 Psi int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int		3 / 4 step condenser Fan in Chiller mode					
SETpoint step n° 3 -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec 0 725 Psi int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int	FA 26	ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec	
FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4 Output 0.0 0 50.0 725 Bar Psi Dec int -30.0 70.0 °C Dec -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int		SETpoint step n° 3	-22	158	°F	int	
FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4 0 725 Psi int 0.0 50.0 6°C Dec -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int			0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec	
FA 27 ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3 SETpoint step n° 4 -30.0 70.0 °C Dec -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int			0	725	Psi	int	
SETpoint step n° 4 -22 158 °F int 0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int	FA 27	ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec	
0.0 50.0 Bar Dec 0 725 Psi int			00	150	°F	int	
0 725 Psi int		SE I point step n° 4	-22	150	_ '	-	
		SE I point step n° 4	-22	50.0	Bar	Dec	
FA 28	ON/OFF regulation FA01 = 2/3	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec		
-----------	--	-------	-------------	----------	-------------		
	SETpoint step n° 3	-22	158	°F	int		
		0.0	50.0	Bar	Dec		
FA 20	ON/OFE regulation $EA04 = 0/2$	0	725	PSI			
FA 29	ON/OFF regulation FAUT = $2/3$	-30.0	159	°⊑	Dec		
		-22	50.0	Bar	Dec		
		0.0	725	Psi	int		
Pr1	Password	0	999				
Pr2	Password	0	999				
Pr3	Password	0	999				
	Antifreeze heaters – Integration heating - boiler						
Parameter	Description	min	max	m. u.	Risoluzione		
Ar 1	Anti-freeze heaters/integration heating setpoint for air/air unit in Chiller mode.	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec		
	To set a temperature value, below this value the anti-freeze relay is activated.	-22	158	°F	int		
Ar 2	Regulation band for antifreeze in Chiller mode.	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec		
		0	45	°F	Int		
A = 0			70.0	*0	Dee		
Ar 3	Set Anti-freeze neaters/integration neating setpoint for air/air unit in HP mode.	-30.0	150	°C °⊏	Dec		
A = 4	To set a temperature value, below this value the anti-freeze relay is activated.	-22	70.0	F °C			
AI 4		-30.0	158	°F	int		
Ar 5	Antifreeze heaters / integration heating in defrost		100				
	0= ON only with thermoregulation control	0	1				
	1= ON with thermoregulation and during the defrosting cycle						
Ar 6	Antifreeze alarm probe / heaters / appoggio in Chiller mode.						
	0= Not enabled	_	_				
	1= Evaporator inlet	0	3				
	2= Evaporator outlet 1 and 2						
Ar 7	Antifreeze alarm probe / heaters / support heaters in HP mode						
	0= Not enabled						
	1= Evaporator inlet.	0	3				
	2= Evaporator outlet 1 and 2.						
	3= Evaporator outlet 1 and 2 and common outlet.						
Ar 8	Thermoregulation probe for anti-freeze alarm / condenser heaters.						
	0= not enabled.						
	1= Condenser common water inlet probe.	0	4				
	2= Condenser common water milet and condenser milet 1 / 2 probe.						
	4= Condenser water outlet 1 / 2 and common outlet						
Ar 9	Anti-freeze heaters or condenser/evaporator water pump control with unit in						
	remote OFF or stand-by mode:	0	1				
	0= Control not enable	0	1				
4 40	1=Controlled by anti-freeze thermoregulation.						
Ar 10	Anti-freeze heaters control for condenser/evaporator faulty probe:	0	1				
	1= Anti-freeze heaters ON	0	1				
	Boiler function	1	1				
Ar 11	Boiler function						
	0=Not enabled	0	2				
	1=Enabled for integration heating	0	2				
	2= Enabled for heating						
Ar 12	External air temperaure setpoint for boiler heaters (on)	-30.0	70.0 159	°E	Dec		
Δr 13	Temperature differential for boiler beaters (off)	-22	25.0	r °∩			
AI 10		0	45	°F	int		
Ar 14	Time delay before turning the boiler on	0	250		Min		
	Boiler function in Chiller mode	•	•	•			
Ar 15	Setpoint for boiler heaters (on) in chiller	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec		
		-22	158	°F	int		
Ar 16	Proportional band for boiler heaters in chiller	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec		
		-22	158	۴F	int		
A	Boiler function in heat pump	00.0	70.0				
Ar 17	Setpoint for boller neaters (on) in HP	-30.0	70.0 159	°⊑	Dec		
Ar 18	Proportional hand for boiler beaters in HP	-22	25.0	г °С	Dec		
		0	45	°F	int		
Ar 19	External air setpoint to stop the compressor as integration function	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec		
		-22	158	°F	int		
Ar 20	External air differential to stop the compressor as integration function	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec		
		0	45	°F	int		
Pr1	Password	0	999				
P12	Password	U	999				

Pr3	Password	0	999		
	Defrost				
Parameter	Description	min	max	udm	Risoluzione
dF 1	Defrost configuration:				
	0= Not enabled	0	3		
	2 = start depends on part dE24 stop for time duration	0	3		
	3= start depends on par. dF24 stop for external contact				
dF 2	Temperature or pressure of the defrost start-up	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec
		-22	158	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	bar	Dec
	Towns and we are seen as the state of the st	0	725	psi	Int
ar 3	remperature or pressure of the defrost stop	-30.0	70.0	°E	Dec
		-22	50.0	har	Dec
		0.0	725	psi	Int
dF 4	Minimum defrost duration.	0	250	Sec	
dF 5	Maximum defrost duration.	1	250	Min	
dF 6	Time delay between the defrost of two circuits	0	250	Min	
dF 7	OFF compressor delay before the defrost	0	250	Sec	
dF 8	OFF compressor delay after the defrost	0	250	Sec	
dF 9	Detrost interval time of the same circuit	1	99	Min	Dee
	DE10 counting	-30.0	159	°F	Dec
dF 11	Temperature setpoint for combined defrost end of the 1 st circuit	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec
		-22	158	°F	int
dF 12	Temperature setpoint for combined defrost of the 2 nd circuit after parameter	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec
	DF10 counting.	-22	158	°F	int
dF 13	Temperature setpoint for combined defrost end of the 2 nd circuit.	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec
	st i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	-22	158	°F	int
dF 14	Activation of all the steps of the 1 st circuit during the defrost.	0			
		0	1		
dE 15	Activation of all the steps of the 2 nd circuit during the defrost				
	0= Not enabled	0	1		
	1= Enabled	-	-		
dF 16	Time delay between two compressor ON in defrost mode	0	250	Sec	
dF 17	Fan control during defrost / dripping time				
	0= Not enabled	0	2		
	1= Only in defrost	-			
dF 18	2- For both functions denosity anyping time Pressure / temperature setucint to force the ventilation ON during the defrost	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec
		-22	158	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	bar	Dec
		0	725	psi	Int
	Forced defrost				
dF 19	Minimum time delay before a forced defrost	0	250	sec	_
dF 20	Pressure / temperature setpoint for a forced defrost	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec
		-22	158	°⊢ hor	Int
		0.0	725	nsi	int
dF 21	Forced defrost differential	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		0	45	°Ē	int
		0.0	14.0	Bar	Dec
		0	203	Psi	int
	Defrost operative mode		1	1	
dF 22	Defrost start-up with 2 circuits				
	U= independent	0	2		
	2= If one has reached the necessary requirements				
dF 23	End defrost for two circuits and common ventilation.				
-	0= Independent	0	2		
	1= If both have reached the necessary end defrost requirements	0	2		
	2= If one has reached the necessary end defrost requirements				
	Start / stop defrost from analog input				
Parameters	description	min	max	udm	resolution
dF 24	Start / stop defrost probe				
	U= start and stop with condenser temperatur / pressure probe				
	I = start with evaporator pressure probe / stop with condenser temperatur /	0	3		
	2= start with condenser temperatur / pressure probe / stop with evaporator	5	5		
	pressure probe				
	3= start and stop with evaporator pressure probe				

Pr1	Password	0	999		
Pr2	Password	0	999		
Pr3	Password	0	999		
	Recovery			1	
Demonstere	desculation (
Parameters	description	min	max	uam	resolution
rC 1	Recovery modes				
	0 = not enabled	0	2		
	1 = 2 indipendent circuit	Ŭ	-		
	2 = both the circuit in parallel				
rC 2	Delay time delay with step forced off	0	250	Sec	
rC 3	Delay time delay with step forced off after the recovery valve activation	0	250	Sec	
rC 4	Recovery minimum time	0	250	Min	
rC 5	Minimum interval time between the end and the beginning of the next				
	recovery	0	250	Min	
rC 6	Temperature setpoint to disable the recovery	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec
100		-30.0	158	°E	int
		-22	50.0	Por	Dee
		0.0	50.0 705	Dai	Dec
		0	725	PSI	
rC 7	I emperature differential to restore the recovery	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		0	45	°F	int
		0.0	14.0	Bar	Dec
		0	203	Psi	int
rC 8	Maximum time with recovery disabled (if temperature/pressure within rC6-	0	250	Min	
	rC7)	U	250	iviin	
Pr1	Password	0	999	1	
Pr2	Password	0	999		
Dr2	Deserverd	0	000		
FIJ	Fassworu	0	999	I	
	Alarms				
Parameters	Description	min	max	m. u.	Resolution
	l ow alarm			1	
A1 4	Low pressure clares delay from angles and disited input	0	050	0.00	
AL 1	Low pressure alarm delay from analog and digital input	0	250	Sec	
AL 2	Low pressure alarm delay from digital input after compressor stop if the low	10	250	Sec	
	pressure switch is used for the pump down.				
AL 3	Low pressure alarm setpoint from analogue input	-30.0	70.0	°C	Dec
		-22	158	°F	int
		0.0	50.0	bar	Dec
		0	725	psi	int
AL 4	Low pressure alarm differential from analogue input	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
	- F	0	45	°F	int
		00	14.0	bar	Dec
		0	203	nsi	Int
AL 5	Maximum number of low pressure events from digital/analogue inputs:	v	200	201	
	Manual resot if AL05 = 0				
	Automatic react if ALOS = 0	0	16		
	Automatic reset if ALOS = 10				
AL 6	Low temperature/pressure alarm during defrost				
	0= Not enabled	0	1		
	1= Enabled				
AL 7	Low temperature/pressure alarm delay during defrost	0	250	Sec	
AL 8	Low temperature/pressure alarm with unit in OFF or stand – by:				
	0 = Not enabled	0	1		
	1= Alarm enabled				
	High Alarm				
AI 9	High temperature/pressure alarm from analogue input	_30.0	70.0	°C	Dec
~ 3	nigh temperature/pressure alam nom analogue input	-30.0	150	°E	int
		-22	100	F	
		0.0	50.0	bar	Dec
		0	725	psi	int
AL 10	High temperature/pressure alarm differential from analogue input	0.1	25.0	°C	Dec
		0	45	°F	int
		0.0	14.0	bar	Dec
		0	203	psi	int
	Oil Alarm				
AL 11	Low oil pressure / level delay from digital input	0	250	Sec	
ΔΙ 12	Minimum time for low oil pressure / level from digital input activation in normal	J	200	000	
	working condition	0	250	Sec	
AL 42	working condition.				
AL 13	Naximum number of low oil pressure/level events:				
	Always manual reset if AL13= 0	0	16		
	Always automatic reset if AL13 =16	Ĩ			
	From automatic to manual reset if AL13 = 115				
	Flow alarm				

AL 14	Configuration				
	0= Not enabled	0	0		
	1= Only for chiller	0	3		
	2= Only for heat pump 3= For both chiller and heat nump				
AL 15	"Flow switch / supply fan overload" alarm delay after nump/fun activation	0	250	Sec	
	Maximum number of "flow switch/supply fan" delay after pump/fan activation.	0	200	000	
/	Always manual reset if AL16 = 0				
	Always automatic reset if AL16 =16	0/1	16		
	From automatic to manual reset if AL16 =115				
AL 17	Minimum "Flow switch / supply fan overload" active time duration.	0	250	Sec	
AL 18	Minimum "Flow switch / supply fan overload" not active time duration.	0	250	Sec	
	Compressor overload alarm				
AL 19	Compressor overload alarm delay after compressor start-up	0	250	Sec	
AL 20	Maximum number of compressor overload alarm events				
	Always manual reset if AL20 = 0	0	16		
	Always automatic reset if AL20 =16	Ũ	10		
	From automatic to manual reset if AL20 =115				
	Pump down alarm	1			
AL 21	Maximum number of pump down alarm events per hour in stop condition.				
	After this number the alarm is logged, displayed and signalled with alarm				
	$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$	0	16		
	Automatic reset if AL21 = 0				
	From automatic to manual reset if Al 21 =1 15				
AL 22	Maximum number of pump down alarm events per hour in start-up condition.				
	After this number the alarm is logged, displayed and signalled with alarm				
	relay + buzzer.	0	16		
	Always manual reset if AL22 = 0	0	10		
	Always automatic reset if AL22 =16				
	From automatic to manual reset if AL21 =115 and parameter AL23 config.				
AL 23	Select if the pump down alarm must change from automatic to manual reset:	0	4		
	U= Always automatic reset	0	1		
	Anti-treeze alarm in Chiller mode				
ΔΙ 24	Anti-treeze alarm in Chiller mode	-30.0		°C	Dec
AL 24	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24)	-30.0 -22	AL24	°C °F	Dec int
AL 24 AL 25	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C)	-30.0 -22	AL24 70.0	°C °F °C	Dec int Dec
AL 24 AL 25	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C)	-30.0 -22 AL24	AL24 70.0 158	°C °F °F	Dec int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24	AL24 70.0 158 AL25	°C °F °C °F	Dec int Dec int Dec/int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25.	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24	AL24 70.0 158 AL25	°C °F °F °C/°F	Dec int Dec int Dec/int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature output out out out of the alarm.	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0	°C °F °C/°F °C/°F	Dec int Dec int Dec/int Dec
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms.	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45	°C °F °C/°F °C/°F °C °F	Dec int Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than Al 26 for this time duration	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250	°C °F °C °F °C/°F	Dec int Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event.	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250	°C °F °C/°F °C/°F °C °F Sec	Dec int Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250	°C °F °C/°F °C/°F °C °F Sec	Dec int Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250	°C °F °C/°F °C/°F °F Sec	Dec int Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset:	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250	°C °F °C °F °C °F °C °F Sec	Dec int Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16	°C °F °C °F °C °F °C °F Sec	Dec int Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16	°C [°] F °C [°] F °C [°] F Sec	Dec int Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 115	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16	°C [°] F °C [°] F °C [°] F Sec	Dec int Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 1.15 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller On to turn the compresence off when the anti-freeze control probe in lower	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16	°C [°] F °C [°] F °C [°] F Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec/int int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 115 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL 26 (after the time delay) the display shows the alarm label	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16	°C °F °C °F °C °F °C °F Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec/int int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 115 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16	°C °F °C °F °C °F °C °F Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec/int int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 115 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16	°C °F °C °F °C °F °C °F Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 115 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label.	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16	°C °F °C °F °C °F °C °F Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 115 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated.	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16	°C °F °C °F °C °F °C °F Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 1.15 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. </td <td>-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0</td> <td>AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16</td> <td>°C °F °C/°F °C/°F °F Sec</td> <td>Dec int Dec/int Dec/int int</td>	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16	°C °F °C/°F °C/°F °F Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec/int int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 16 Brow automatic reset if AL29 = 16 Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower th	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16 1	°C°F °C°F °C°F Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec/int int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30 AL 31	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from -30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 1.15 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated. Setpoint of the minimum limit in heat pump (va da – 30 °C a AL32)	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16 1 AL31	°C°F °C°F °C°F Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30 AL 30 AL 31 AL 32	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from -30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 115 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated. Setpoint of the minimum limit in heat pump (va da – 30 °C a AL32)	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16 1 1 AL31 70.0	°C°F °C°F °C°F Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec/int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30 AL 30 AL 31 AL 32 AL 32	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller modeMinimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from -30 °C to AL24)Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C)Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25.Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms.Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event.Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always manual reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 1.15 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated.1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated.1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated.Setpoint of the minimum limit in heat pump (va da – 30 °C a AL32)Setpoint of the maximum limit in heat pump (va da AL31 a 70 °C)	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16 1 1 AL31 70.0 158	°C°F°C°F °C°F°Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec int int Dec int Dec int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30 AL 30 AL 31 AL 32 AL 33	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 115 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activate	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -30.0 -22 AL31	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16 1 1 AL31 70.0 158		Dec int Dec/int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30 AL 30 AL 31 AL 32 AL 33	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from -30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always manual reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 115 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated.<	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -30.0 -22 AL31 AL31	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16 1 1 AL31 70.0 158 AL32	°C°F °C°F °C°F Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec/int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec/int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30 AL 30 AL 31 AL 31 AL 32 AL 33	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from -30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 16 From automatic to manual if AL29 = 1.15 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated.	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -30.0 -22 AL31 AL31	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16 1 1 AL31 70.0 158 AL32 25.0	°C°F°C°F °C°F°Sec	Dec int Dec/int Dec/int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int
AL 24 AL 25 AL 26 AL 27 AL 28 AL 29 AL 30 AL 30 AL 31 AL 32 AL 33 AL 34	Anti-freeze alarm in Chiller mode Minimum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from –30 °C to AL24) Maximum antifreeze setpoint in chiller (from AL24 to 70 °C) Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). From AL24 to AL25. Differential of alarm reset in Chiller mode for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature alarms. Alarm delay for anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature. The temperature must be lower than AL26 for this time duration before having the alarm event. Maximum number of alarm events anti-freeze, low ambient air temperature or low outlet air temperature before changing from automatic to manual alarm reset: Always manual reset if AL29 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL29 = 1.15 Anti-freeze alarm configuration in chiller 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL26 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated. 2 Anti-freeze alarm in Heat pump mode Setpoint of the minimum limit in heat pump (va da – 30 °C a AL32) Setpoint of the maximum limit in heat pump Setpoint temperature for low anti-freeze alarm, low ambient temperature (air/air), low temperature air outlet (air/air). (from AL31 to AL32) Alarm differential in heat pump. To reset the anti-freeze, low ambient	-30.0 -22 AL24 AL24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -30.0 -22 AL31 AL31 0 0	AL24 70.0 158 AL25 25.0 45 250 16 1 AL31 70.0 158 AL32 25.0 45	°C°F°C°F °C°F°C°F °C°F°C°F °C°F°C°F°C°F	Dec int Dec/int Dec/int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int Dec int

AL 35	Anti-freeze alarm delay in HP for low outlet air temperature (air/air) <u>Attention</u> If during the Stand-by or remote off there is an anti-freeze alarm event, and the AL35 <>0, starting the heat pump mode, from keyboard or digital input. In this case the anti-freeze alarm is aborted and the compressor starts for the AL35 time to heat the air or the water. After the AL35 time if the antifreeze probe value is still lower than AL33 setpoint, for maximum AL36 seconds, the unit is stopped and the anti-freeze alarm is generated again.	0	250	Sec	
AL 36	Anti-freeze alarm delay for low air ambient temperature or low outlet air temperature in heat pump normal condition. The detected temperature must be lower than AL33 for the time AL36 before giving the alarm	0	250	Sec	
AL 37	Maximum number of anti-freeze alarm events for low air ambient temperature or low outlet air temperature in heat pump. It sets the alarm reset condition: Always manual reset AL37 = 0 Always automatic reset AL37 = 16 From automatic to manual reset if AL37 = 115	0	16		
AL 38	Anti-freeze alarm configuration in heat pump 0= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL33 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are not activated. 1= to turn the compressors off when the anti-freeze control probe is lower than AL33 (after the time delay), the display shows the alarm label. Buzzer and Alarm relay are activated.	0	1		
	Compressor high discharge temperature				
AL 39	Compressor high discharge temperature setpoint	0	150 302	°C °F	Dec / int int
AL 40	Compressor high discharge temperature differential	0 0	25.0 45	°C °F	Dec int
AL 41	Number of compressor high discharge temperature events per hour to determine the alarm reset condition: Always manual reset if AL41 = 0 Always automatic reset if AL41 =16 From automatic to manual if AL41 = 115	0	16		
AL 42	Maximum number of generic alarm events (each event stop the regulation) before turning the alarm from automatic to manual: Always manual AL42 = 0 Always automatic AL42 =16 From manual to utomatic if AL42 value is between 1 and 15	0	16		
AL 43	Generic alarm delay time after the digital input activation	0	250	Sec	
AL 44	Generic alarm delay time after the digital input is not activate	0	250	10 sec	10 sec
	Alarm relay				
AL 45	Enable alarm relay with unit in off or stand – by:				
	0= Alarm output not enabled 1= Alarm output enabled	0	1		
	Password reset: Alarm log – Compressor overload	•	•		
AL 46	Password value to reset the alarm log or the compressor overload alarm.	0	999		
AL 47	Thermal alarm of the compressor 0= lock the compressor 1= lock the whole circuit	0	1		
Pr1	Password	0	999		
Pr2	Password	0	999		
Pr3	Password	0	999		

10 PROGRAMMING WITH THE "HOT KEY 64"

10.1 DOWNLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM AN INSTRUMENT WITH A PROGRAMMED "HOT KEY"

- 1. Turn off the instrument supply
- 2. Insert the hot key.
- 3. Turn on the power supply.
- 4. Immediately the parameters are downloaded.

During the download the regulation is locked and the top display shows the "**doL**" blinking label. At the end of the download will appear: "**End**" if the programming procedure is completely OK, after 30seconds the regulation starts automatically.

"Err" if the programming procedure has found an error and the parameter have not been transferred. In this case turn off and then on the instrument supply to repeat the operation or remove the hot key, with power supply off, to restart the regulation.

10.2 UPLOAD: HOW TO PROGRAM A "HOT KEY" WITH THE PARAMETERS OF THE INSTRUMENT

- 1. Turn on the power supply.
- 2. Insert the hot key.
- 3. Enter the function Menu.
- 4. Select the UPL function (on the bottom display).
- 5. Push SET key and immediately the instrument starts transfer the parameters into the Hot key.

During the upload the regulation is locked and the top display shows the "**UPL**" blinking label. At the end of the UPLOAD will appear: "**End**" if the programming procedure is completely OK, after 30seconds the regulation starts automatically.

"Err" if the programming procedure has found an error and the parameter have not been transferred. Repeat the procedure.

To exit the UPL function push the MENU key or wait the time-out (15 sec).

11 PROGRAMMING USING THE KEYBOARD

Through the instrument keyboard it is possible to enter the programming. In all the three accessible levels the user can show and modify both value and visibility of the parameters. To ensure an easy navigation through the different levels the common parameters have been named and grouped under a family name.

The three levels of programming:

- Pr1 User level
- Pr2 Maintenance level
- Pr3 OEM level

11.1 PASSWORD DEFAULT VALUES

- Password level Pr1 = 1
- Password level Pr2 = 2
- Password level Pr3 = 3

Under the function Menu (to reset the Alarm Log or the Compressor Overload) the password is 0 (see parameter AL46) Each password can be changed, the range is from 0 to 999.

Each parameter has two level: visibility and modify. Therefore it can be configured as follow:

- The parameter can be showed and changed.
- The parameter can be showed but not changed.

11.2 ENTER THE PR1 - PR2 - PR3 PROGRAMMING LEVELS

Pr1 LEVEL:

Push **SET** + **DOWN** together for 3 seconds, the top display shows the PAS label and the bottom display shows the Pr1 label. The leds cir1/cir2 are blinking (up and down leds) to inform that you now are in PR1 programming level.

Pr2 LEVEL:

From the Pr1 level push the UP key for 2 seconds and the bottom display will show Pr2. The top display still shows PAS.

Pr3 LEVEL:

From the Pr2 level push the UP key for 2 seconds and the bottom display will show Pr3. The top display still shows PAS.

After selecting the level push the SET key and the top display will show the 0 blinking value where to insert the password .

Set the password level using the UP and DOWN keys then confirm with SET key.

Dependening on the password value there will be the different level access, if the password is wrong the instrument shows the password value again.

ATTENTION:

For all the programming levels Pr1,2,3: the CF family (or configuration parameters) can not be changed if the unit is running in chiller, heat pump. The user can check the leds #1 and #2 and if they are blinking it is not possible to change this parameters but it is necessary to set the unit in stand-by and then enter the programming again. During the defrost the dF family can't be programmed.

11.3 HOW TO CHANGE A PARAMETER VALUE

Enter the programming

- 1. Push the SET + DOWN keys together for 3 seconds;
- 2. Select the parameter label with up and down keys;
- 3. Push **SET** to enter the parameter value;
- 4. Change the value with UP or DOWN keys;
- 5. Push "SET" to confirm, after some seconds the display shows the next parameter;

6. Exit: Push SET + UP together when a parameter label is displayed or wait 15seconds without pushing a key.

NOTE: a new parameter value is confirmed also after the 15 seconds of timeout is expired (without pushing SET key to confirm).

11.4 CHANGE THE PASSWORD VALUE

Pr1 LEVEL

Remember that it is necessary to know the old password value.

- 1) Enter the Pr1 level
- 2) Select a parameter family.

- 3) Inside the family select the "**Pr1 1**", Pr1 on the bottom display, the current password value 1 on the top display. Push the SET key to change the value that now is blinking.
- 4) Use the UP or DOWN key to insert the NEW PASSWORD value, then push SET to confirm the new value.
- 5) The top display blinks for some seconds and then shows the next parameter.
- 6) Exit the programming pushing SET + UP together or wait the timeout.

Pr2 LEVEL

Remember that it is necessary to know the old password value.

- 1. Enter the Pr2 level
- 2. Select a parameter family.
- Inside the family select the "Pr2 2", Pr2 on the bottom display, the current password value 2 on the top display. Push the SET key to change the value that now is blinking.
- 4. Use the UP or DOWN key to insert the NEW PASSWORD value, then push SET to confirm the new value.
- 5. The top display blinks for some seconds and then shows the next parameter
- 6. Exit the programming pushing SET + UP together or wait the timeout.
- Inside the Pr2 level it is possible to change also the Pr1 password.

Pr3 LEVEL

Remember that it is necessary to know the old password value.

- 1. Enter the Pr3 level
- 2. Select a parameter family.
- 3. Inside the family select the "**Pr3 3**", Pr3 on the bottom display, the current password value "3" on the top display. Push the SET key to change the value that now is blinking.
- 4. Use the UP or DOWN key to insert the NEW PASSWORD value, then push SET to confirm the new value.
- 5. The top display blinks for some seconds and then shows the next parameter

6. Exit the programming pushing SET + UP together or wait the timeout.

Inside the Pr3 level it is possible to change also the Pr1 and Pr2 passwords.

11.5 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR1

Enter the Pr1 "User level ":

- 1. Push the **SET + DOWN** keys together for 3 seconds. The top display shows PAS while the bottom display shows Pr1 labels.
- Push SET key and the top display shows a blinking 0, with UP or DOWN insert the Pr1 password. Push SET and, if the value is correct, top display will show the first family of parameters "ALL". Otherwise set the password again.
- Select a parameter family with **DOWN** or **UP** keys.
- 4. Push SET to enter, the bottom display shows the first available parameter label while the top display shows its value.
- The user can shows and modify all the parameters belonging to this family.

Parameter status, leds and bottom display in Pr1



- If the selected parameter can not be changed the leds 1 and 2 are blinking.
- In Pr1 level the user can not see and change any parameter of Pr2 and Pr3.
- The MENU key allows to exit from a family to reselect another without exit the Pr1 level.
- To exit completely the programming push SET + UP.

11.6 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR2

Enter the Pr2 "maintenance level ":

- 1. Push the SET + DOWN keys together for 3 seconds. The top display shows PAS while the bottom display shows Pr1 labels.
- 2. Push UP key for 2 seconds and the top display will show Pr2.
- 3. Push SET key and the top display shows a blinking 0, with UP or DOWN insert the Pr2 password. Push SET and, if the value is correct, top display will show the first family of parameters "ALL". Otherwise set the password again.
- 4. Select a parameter family with **DOWN** or **UP** keys.
- 5. Push SET to enter, the bottom display shows the first available parameter label while the top display shows its value.

The user can shows and modify all the paramters belonging to this family.

Parameter status, leds and bottom display in Pr2



- Leds 1 / 2 are blinking: the parameter can not be changed.
- All the leds are off: the parameter ca not be seen in Pr1 level. •
- Led 3 is on: the parameter can be seen in Pr1 level.
- Leds 1 / 2 are blinking and led 3 is on: the parameter can be showed and changed in Pr2, showed but not changed in Pr1.
- Leds 1 / 2 / 3 are blinking: the parameter can be showed and changed in Pr2 and in Pr21.
- In Pr2 level the user can not see and change any parameter of Pr3 level.
- The MENU key allows to exit from a family to reselect another without exit the Pr2 level. .
- The MENU key allows to pass to Pr1 starting from a family label.
- To exit completely the programming push SET + UP.

11.7 ENTER THE PROGRAMMING LEVEL PR3

Enter the Pr3 "OEM level ":

- Push the SET + DOWN keys together for 3 seconds. The top display shows PAS while the bottom display shows Pr1 labels. 1.
- Push UP key for 2 seconds and the top display will show Pr2. 2.
- Push UP key again for 2 seconds and the top display will show Pr3 1
- Push SET key and the top display shows a blinking 0, with UP or DOWN insert the Pr3 password. Push SET and, if the value 3. is correct, top display will show the first family of parameters "ALL". Otherwise set the password again.
- Select a parameter family with **DOWN** or **UP** keys. 4
- Push SET to enter, the bottom display shows the first available parameter label while the top display shows its value.
- The user can shows and modify all the paramters belonging to this family.

Parameter status, leds and bottom display in Pr3



- Leds 1 / 2 are blinking: the parameter can not be changed.
- All the leds are off: the parameter is available only in Pr3.
- Led 4 on: the parameter can be changed also in Pr2.
- Led 4 blinking: the parameter is visible also in Pr2.
- Leds 3 / 4 on:

.

- the parameter is available in Pr2 and in Pr1. Leds 3 / 4 blinking: the parameter is visible in Pr1 and in Pr2.
- The MENU key allows to exit from a family to reselect another without exit the Pr2 level.
- The MENU key allows to pass to Pr1 starting from a family label.
- To exit completely the programming push SET + UP.

11.8 MOVE A PARAMETER LEVEL FROM PR2 TO PR1

Enter Pr2 programming level

Select the parameter and if the led # 3 is off: the parameter is available only in Pr2.

- To show the parameter also in Pr1:
- Keep pushed SET key; 1
- Push 1 time the DOWN key and the led 3 should be on, the parameter is now available in Pr1. 2 To hide the parameter in Pr1:
- Keep pushed SET key 1.
- 2. Push 1 time the DOWN key and the led 3 should be off, the parameter is now removed from Pr1.

11.9 MOVE A PARAMETER FROM PR3 TO PR2 TO PR1

Enter Pr3 programming level, here the parameter are all visible:

Select the parameter, if all the leds are off the parameter is available only in Pr3.

- To show the parameter also in Pr2 and Pr1:
- Keep pushed SET key;
- 2. Push 1 time the DOWN key and the leds 3 and 4 should be on, the parameter is now available also in Pr2 / Pr1.
- To show the parameter only in Pr2:
- Keep pushed SET key;
- 2. Push 1 time the DOWN key and the leds 3 is off, the parameter is now available also in Pr2. <u>To show the parameter only in Pr3:</u>
- 1. Keep pushed SET key
- 2. Push 1 time the DOWN key and the leds 3 and 4 are off, the parameter is now available only in Pr3.

11.10 VISIBILITY AND PARAMETER VALUE LOCKED

To set the only visibility and lock the parameter value it is necessary enter Pr3 programming level. Pr1 PARAMETER VISIBILITY

- Enter the Pr3 level
- 1. Select the parameter;
- 2. Keep pushed the SET key;

3. Push 1 time the MENU key and the led 3 change from on to blinking: the parameter is visible in Pr1 but can't be changed. **Pr2 PARAMETER VISIBILITY**

Enter the Pr3 level

- 1. Select the parameter;
- 2. Keep pushed the SET key;

3. Push 1 time the MENU key and the led 4 change from on to blinking the parameter is visible in Pr2 but can't be changed. Leds 3 / 4 blinking: the parameter is visible in Pr1 and in Pr2 but in those levels now they can't be changed.

TO SET THE ORIGINAL TAG FOR THE PARAMETER Pr1 / Pr2

- 1. Keep pushed the SET key;
- 2. Push one time the MENU key, the leds 3 / 4 turn on, the parameter can be seen and modified in Pr1 and Pr2.

11.11 PROGRAMMING: DIGITAL INPUT AND OUTPUT POLARITY

The parameters that allow to configure different options such as:

- 1. Digital inputs
- 2. Digital outputs (relay)
- 3. Proportional output configured as ON/OFF
- 4. Analogue input configured as digital input

have a different parameter description that allows to configure the operating mode and the corresponding polarity.

Example of programming:

The bottom display shows the parameter label (CF36) Digital input ID1 configuration; Note that the top display shows "**c**" or "**o**" before the configuration number.



The selection **7** for the digital input ID1 (CF36) means that it is the "high pressure switch of circuit 1". The label "**o**" means that the digital input is active for **open** contact.



Otherwise if the selection is **7** for the digital input ID1 (CF36) = "high pressure switch of circuit 1". The label "**c**" means that the digital input is active for **closed** contact.

11.12 CHANGE THE POLARITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUTS-OUTPUTS

Enter the programming:

- 1. Select a parameter with digital input/output value, The top display shows the label **o** before the configuration number while the bottom display shows the parameter label.
- 2. Push SET key: the o label and the configuration number are blinking, use the UP or DOWN key and select the proper polarity (o / c) of the function, then push SET key to confirm it all.
- 3. The top display blinks for some seconds and then it will shows the next parameter.
- 4. To exit the programming push SET + UP together or wait the timeout (15seconds).

12 SELECTION AND START OF THE RUNNING MODE

12.1 SELECT THE CHILLER OR THE HEAT PUMP MODE

The CF79 parameter allows to select and enable the running mode: **Par. CF79 = 0:** Through keyboard, the user can start and stop the unit using the keys of the front panel.

Par. CF79 = 1: Through digital input programmed to start/stop the unit from remote control.

- This selection is enabled if there is one digital input configured as start/stop from remote (remote chiller / heat pump). I non of
 the digital input are configure the unit remains in stand-by.
- The "open" status of the input forces the chiller running mode.
- The "closed" status of the input forces the heat pump running mode.
- The keyboard selection is disabled.
- The key on the front panel can start/stop the unit only with the digital input selection

Par. CF79 =2: Automatic selection of the Chiller - Heat Pump through analogue input

The analogue input selection or change over function overrides the digital input C-HP function. If the external air temperature are within the CF81 differential, the user can change the running mode from the keyboard.

If the unit is running with CF79 = 1 or CF79=2, and it is requested a running mode change, the controller turns off all the outputs, starts a fixed delay time signalled by the chiller or heat pump blinking led. This blinking led indicates which running mode will be activated after the compressor delay time protection.

12.2 CHANGE OVER

To change the running status the following condition must be respected otherwise the unit remains in stand - by:

- 1. CF02=1 (heat pump selected)
- 2. CF79=2 and a NTC probe configured as NTC external air temperature for dynamic setpoint/ boiler / change over
- 3. This probe is working properly.
- Parameters involved with the change over function:

CF80 Change over Setpoint. If the analogue input control (from probe) function is enabled, it represents the limit temperature of the probe value under which the unit runs the Heat Pump mode.

CF81 Change over Differential. If the analogue input control (from probe) function is enabled, it represents the limit differential temperature of the probe value to restart in the Chiller mode.

For external air temperature within CF81 the user can manually change the status from keyboard.

GRAPH: AUTOMATIC CHANGE OVER



12.3 CHILLER – HEAT PUMP FUNCTIONING MODE

IT IS DEFINED BY THE PARAMETER CF78.

12.4 KEYBOARD SELECTION

CF78 = 0: pushing ***** key the unit starts in chiller, pushing ***** key the unit starts in heat pump

CF78 = 1: pushing ***** key the unit starts in heat pump, pushing ***** key the unit starts in chiller

12.5 ANALOG INPUT SELECTION

CF78 = 0 NTC, External air temperature probe > CF80+ CF81 ***** the unit starts in chiller, NTC, External air temperature probe < CF80 ***** the unit starts in heat pump.

CF78 = 1 NTC, External air temperature probe > CF80+ CF81 ***** the unit starts in chiller, NTC, External air temperature probe < CF80 ***** the unit starts in heat pump.

13 UNIT START- STOP

- The unit start sotp can be done from one of the following operations:
- From keyboardsRTC Time table

Push and release the corresponding led is on.

Digital input configured as remote ON/OFF

13.1 START - STOP AND STAND- BY FROM KEYBOARD

TURN THE UNIT ON IN CHILLER OR HEAT PUMP MODE FROM THE KEYBOARD



Push and release the key allows to start in chiller mode if CF78 =0, in heat pump if CF78 =1. When the unit is running the corresponding led is on.

INPORTANT: To change from chiller to heat pump and viceversa the unit must be set in stand-by before continuing.



key allows to start in heat pump mode if CF78 =0, in chiller if CF78 =1er. When the unit is running the

are both off. The stand-by is reached each time the Chiller or

INPORTANT: To change from chiller to heat pump and viceversa the unit must be set in stand-by before continuing.

STAND- BY (OR UNIT OFF, NOT RUNNING)



The unit is considered in stand by when the leds and the Heat Pump are turned off. During the stand by the user can:

- Show all the probe measurements
- Detect and reset the alarm events.

13.2 UNIT START- STOP FROM DIGITAL INPUT

Turn on or off the unit from digital input

Set the digital input as remote ON/OFF, depending on the input polarity it can generate the unit off

- The digital input overrides the keyboard command.
- The keyboard can run only if the digital input is not active.
- When the digital input is not active the instrument restore its status (had before the digital input activation).

14 DISPLAY LAYOUT

As default, In normal condition, the display shows the circuit 1 information. The displayed circuit is indicated from the corresponding led **Cir1** on (UP key), or **Cir2** (circuit 2, **DOWN** key).

14.1 How to show the measurement list.

With the led Cir1 on, push UP or Down keys to display the labels of the information of the circuit 1. With the led Cir2 on, push UP or Down keys to display the labels of the information of the circuit 2. Each measurement is defined by a label that indicates which if it is a pressure a temperature or a time.

14.2 Show the circuit 1 or 2

To swap between the information of the two circuits use the UP and DOWN key to select a label then push SET, check the led.

Example in fig.1

Led cir1 is on: the top display shows the value of the output evaporator temperature (7.8°C) of the circuit 1,

The bottom display shows Out 1. Push SET key to swap to the circuit 2. Fig2

Led cir2 is on: the top display shows the value of the output evaporator temperature (7.9°C) of the circuit 2, the bottom display shows Out 2.

Fig.1



Fig.2



15 CUSTOM DISPLAY

The dP family of parameters allows to set a custom display read-out. The user can change the default read-out (both for instrument and remote terminals) of the measurements depending on the application.



Bottom display

15.1 DEFAULT READ - OUT OF THE TOP DISPLAY

To set the default value displayed on the top display: 1. Set the parameter dP03 = 0, it means configurable;

2. Select the dP01 parameter into the range 0..14 descripted here below:

PARAMETER VALUE	DESCRIPTION	CORRESPONDING LABEL
dP01=0	No display read out	No label
dP01=1	NTC temperature probe of the evaporator water inlet	Ein
dP01=2	NTC temperature probe of the evaporator water outlet 1 and 2	Out1 circuit 1 Out2 circuit 2
dP01=3	NTC temperature probe of the uscita common evaporator water outlet	Eout
dP01=4	NTC temperature probe of the condenser water inlet	CIn1 circuit 1 CIn2 circuit 2
dP01=5	NTC temperature probe of the common condenser water inlet	Cin
dP01=6	NTC temperature probe of the condenser water outlet	Cou1 circuit 1 Cou2 circuit 2
dP01=7	NTC temperature probe of the common condenser water outlet	Cout
dP01=8	NTC temperature probe of the dynamic external air setpoint	Et
dP01=9	NTC temperature probe of the free cooling water inlet	FCIn
dP01=10	NTC temperature probe of the free cooling external air value	FCEt
dP01=11	NTC temperature probe of the remote terminal 1	trt1
dP01=12	NTC temperature probe of the remote terminal 2	trt2

dP01=13	NTC temperature probe of the combined defrost	dEF1 circuit 1 dEF2 circuit 2
dP01=14	NTC temperature probe of the condenser	Cdt1 circuit 1 Cdt2 circuit 2

15.2 DEFAULT READ - OUT OF THE BOTTOM DISPLAY

To set the default value displayed on the bottom display:

1. Set the parameter dP03 = 0, it means configurable;

2. Select the dP02 parameter into the range 0..17 descripted here below:

PARAMETER VALUE	DESCRIPTION	CORRESPONDING LABEL
dP02=0	No display read out	No label
dP02=1	NTC temperature probe of the evaporator water inlet	Ein
dP02=2	NTC temperature probe of the evaporator water outlet 1 and 2	Out1 circuit 1 Out2 circuit 2
dP02=3	NTC temperature probe of the common evaporator water outlet	Eout
dP02=4	NTC temperature probe of the condenser water inlet	Cin1 circuit 1 Cin2 circuit 2
dP02=5	NTC temperature probe of the common condenser water inlet	Cin
dP02=6	NTC temperature probe of the condenser water outlet	Cou1 circuit 1 Cou2 circuit 2
dP01=7	NTC temperature probe of the common condenser water outlet	Cout
dP02=8	NTC temperature probe of the dynamic external air setpoint	Et
dP02=9	NTC temperature probe of the free cooling water inlet	FCIn
dP02=10	NTC temperature probe of the free cooling external air value	FCEt
dP02=11	NTC temperature probe of the remote terminal 1	trt1
dP02=12	NTC temperature probe of the remote terminal 2	trt2
dP02=13	NTC temperature probe of the combined defrost	dEF1 circuit 1 dEF2 circuit 2
dP02=14	NTC temperature probe of the condenser	Cdt1 circuit 1 Cdt2 circuit 2
dP02=15	Pressure probe of the condenser 4÷20mA - 0.5V	Cdt1 circuit 1 Cdt2 circuit 2
dP02=16	Pressure probe of the evaporator 4+20mA - 0.5V	LP1 circuit 1 LP2 circuit 2
dP02=17	Clock	(L)

TOP DISPLAY: CUSTOM EXAMPLE

Parameter dP01=01. The default read out for the circuit 1 and the circuit 2 is the NTC probe value of the evaporator water inlet. Parameter dP01=02. The default read out for the circuit 1 is the evaporator outlet 1 temperature, while for the circuit 2 is the evaporator 2 outlet temperature.

BOTTOM DISPLAY: CUSTOM EXAMPLE

Parameter dP02=03. The default read out for the circuit 1 and the circuit 2 is the NTC probe value of the evaporator water outlet. Parameter dP02=14. The default read out for the circuit 1 is the condenser 1 temperature, while for the circuit 2 is the condenser 2 temperature.

15.3 FORCED READ - OUT OF THE TOP AND BOTTOM DISPLAY

To force the display read-out:

- 1. Set the dP03 parameter not equal to 0
- 2. Select the value range 1..3

These configurations allow to show together two temperatures or two pressures of the same circuit in order to have an easier reading of the measurements:

Par. dP03 = 1

Top display: for both the circuits 1,2:

• Evaporator water inlet, with the **Ein** label.

Bottom display: circuit 1:

• Evaporator 1 water outlet, with the label OuT1

Bottom display: circuit 2: Evaporator 2 water outlet, with the label OuT2. Par. dP03 = 2 Top display of the circuit 1: Condenser 1 water inlet temperature with the label CIn1 Bottom display of the circuit 1 Condenser 1water outlet with the label COu1. Top display of the circuit 2: Condenser 2 water inlet temperature with the label Cin2 Bottom display of the circuit 2 Condenser 2water outlet with the label Cou2. Par dP03 = 3 Top display of the circuit 1: Condenser probe temperature Cdt1 / pressure CdP1 Bottom display of the circuit 1 Evaporator pressure probe LP1 Top display of the circuit 2: Condenser probe temperature Cdt2 / pressure CdP2 Bottom display of the circuit 2 Evaporator pressure probe LP2

15.4 DEFAULT DISPLAY READ - OUT OF THE REMOTE PANELS VI620S AND VI820S

If the parameter dP04 = 0 the upper display of the remote panels #1 and #2 depends on the parameter values dP01 - dP02 - dP03; to show the temperature detected by the internal probe of the remote panel accessing the function menu under the function trEm. If the parameter dP04 = 1 the upper display of the remote panels #1 and #2 show their internal NTC sensor (ambient temperature); to show the same temperature it is possible to eccess the function menu under the function trEm.

15.5 DEFAULT DISPLAY READ - OUT OF THE REMOTE PANELS VI620S AND VI820S

If the parameter dP04 = 0 the upper display of the remote panels #1 and #2 depends on the parameter values dP01 - dP02 - dP03; to show the temperature detected by the internal probe of the remote panel accessing the function menu under the function trEm. If the parameter dP04 = 1 the upper display of the remote panels #1 and #2 show their internal NTC sensor (ambient temperature); to show the same temperature it is possible to eccess the function menu under the function trEm.

16 DISPLAY INFORMATION

16.1 Show the SET POINT VALUE

Push and release the **SET** key, the leds of the circuits are off and the set value is displayed. In stand-by the bottom display shows **SetC** (set chiller), by pushing SET again the next label is **SetH** (set heat pump). If the unit is running the only set displayed is related to the running mode.

16.2 MODIFY THE SET POINT

- 1) Push SET key for at least 3 seconds: the leds of the circuits are off and the set value is blinking.
- 2) Use the UP or DOWN key to modify the setpoint.
- 3) Push SET to confirm or wait the timeout (15seconds).

16.3 Show the active SetPoint during Energy Saving or Dynamic SetPoint

If the unit is running in chiller or HP, the Energy Saving or the Dinamic Setpoint activity is signalled by the blinking led of the SET button.

Chiller mode: push **SET** one time, the bottom display shows the **SEtC** (set chiller) while the top display shows the set value. Only if the Energy saving or the Dynamic Setpoint are active, pushing another time the **SET** key, the bottom display shows "**SEtr**" (real setpoint), and the top display shows the setpoint that the unit is really using for the thermoregulation.

Chiller mode: push **SET** one time, the bottom display shows the **SEtH** (set Heat pump) while the top display shows the set value. Only if the Energy saving or the Dynamic Setpoint are active, pushing another time the **SET** key, the bottom display shows "**SEtr**" (real setpoint), and the top diplay shows the setpoint that the unit is really using for the thermoregulation.

ATTENTION

The SEtr label appears only if the Energy saving or the Dynamic Setpoint are active.

To modify the working setpoint it is necessary the setpoint values is displayed on both the display (temperature / temperature or temperature / pressure o pressure/ pressure) without any identification label, otherwise the SET key swaps to the circuit information.



16.4 DISPLAY IN REMOTE OFF

From digital input configured as remote ON/OFF: the active input sets the unit in OFF (even when the unit is a motocondensing unit). The top display shows "**OFF**", the led of the decimal point is blinking.

16.5 DISPLAY IN MOTOCONDENSING CONFIGURATION

The top display shows "ON" for active input and "OFF" for not active input. If the unit is running in Chiller the top display shows **OnC** otherwise **OnH** for heat pump.

The configuration for motocondensing, as for chiller or HP, allows to show through the top and the bottom display all the detected input measurements and alarms.

17 FUNCTION MENU "M" KEY

The function Menu is composed of the following items:

- 1) Show and reset the alarms ALrM
- 2) Compressor overload alarm reset COtr
- 3) Show and reset the alarm log **ALOG**
- 4) Upload the parameter into the Hot Key UPL
- 5) Enable disable one or the two circuits **CrEn**
- 6) Enable disable one of the compressors COEn
- 7) Display the compressor discharge temperature COdt
- 8) Show and reset the number of compressor running hour Hour
- 9) Show and reset the number of compressor starts-up **COSn**
- 10) Show the condensing fan speed percentage of the proportional output **Cond**
- 11) Show the percentage of the proportional output 0 ÷ 10 Vdc **Pout**
- 12) Time counting to next defrost cycle, under heat pump mode, dF
- 13) Show the probe temperatures that enabled to control the auxiliary output uS
- 14) Show the probe the temperature of the remote panels **trEM**
- MENU FUNCTION ACCESS:

Push and release the M key.

MENU FUNCTION ACCESS: Push and release the M key or wait the 15seconds timeout limit.

With the $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{UP}}$ or $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{DOWN}}$ keys move inside the label list.

17.1 ALARM LIST: SHOW AND RESET

ALrM FUNCTION

Enter the function MENU pushing M key one time

- 1) Use the **UP** or **DOWN** to select the AlrM label
- 2) Push SET key (Nothing happens if there are no active alarm events)
- 3) Bottom display: alarm label code. Top display: label **rSt** to reset or **NO** if it is not possible.
- 4) Use the UP or DOWN to scroll the alarm list.
- 5) Pushing SET when the rSt label is displayed the corresponding alarm will be reset, then the display shows next alarm in the list, pushing SET again the alarm is reset and the display shows next alarm etc. Nothing happens by pushing SET when the label NO is displayed, in this case push UP or DOWN to move to another alarm label.
- 6) To exit the ALrM reset function push MENU one time or wait the timeout.

17.2 COMPRESSOR OVERLOAD ALARM RESET

COtr function resets the compressor overload alarm event.

Within the COtr function all the active compressor overload alarms are displayed in a list.

Labels involved in COtr: CO1r = compressor 1 overload reset ... CO6r = compressor 6 overload reset. Labels CO1r - CO2r - CO3r - CO4r - CO5r - CO6r are available if the digital inputs have been previously configured.

ATTENTION

In the **COtr** function the alarm is displayed only after the number of events per hour have reched the Par. AL20 value,only after that number of events per hour the alarm becomes **MANUAL**.

MANUAL ALARM RESET PROCEDURE

Enter Menu function

- 1. Use **UP** or **DOWN** key and select the COtr on the bottom display.
- 2. Push **SET** one time, if there are active alarms the bottom display shows the alarm label eg. CO1r (for compressor 1) while the top display shows the label rSt to reset the alarm or NO if the alarm can not be reset. Use the UP or DOWN keys to scroll all the alrm list.
- 3. Nothing happens by pushing SET when the label NO is displayed.
- 4. Pushing SET when the rSt label is displayed the corresponding alarm will be reset after the password: bottom display = ArSt while the top display = PAS.
- 5. Push SET and the top display blinks 0 while the bottom shows PAS. Insert the password using UP or DOWN key (see AL parameter family). If the password is OK the ArSt blinks for per 3seconds, if the password value is not correct the top display blinks 0 while the bottom shows PAS. If within 5 seconds no value is inserted the display label come back to CO1r function.
- 6. To exit the COtr function push MENU or wait the timeout.

7. Repeat operation 1 – 5 to reset the other alarms.

17.3 COMPRESSOR OVERLOAD PASSWORD.

The default value is 0 to change this value enter Pr3 level under the AL parameter family (Par. AL43)

17.4 ALARM LOG LIST

ALOG FUNCTION TO SEE THE ALARM LOG

The function and the alarm codes are visible only if there are alarm events. If many events are active at the same time the list displayed by increasing order

Enter the function Menu

- 1. Select ALOG
- Push SET one time. Nothing happens if there are no active alarm events. 2.
- The bottom display shows the alarm label, the top display shows the a number in the range 00 to 99. 3.
- Use the UP or DOWN keys to scroll the list. 4.
- To exit the ALOG function push MENU or wait the timeout. 5

17.5 ERASE THE ALARM LOG LIST

ALOG FUNCTION TO ERASE THE LOG LIST

- 1 Enter the function Menu.
- Use the UP or DOWN keys to select ALOG on the bottom display. 2.
- 3. Push on e time the SET key.
- Within the ALOG function select with UP or DOWN keys, the ArSt label on the bottom display while the top display shows 4 PAS.
- 5. Push SET: the bottom display shows PAS and the top display a blinking 0.
- Insert the password (See parameter family AL) 6.
- If the password is OK the label ArST blinks for 5 seconds then the display returns to normal condition read-out (probes). 7
- 8. If the password is not correct the display shows PAS again. in any case is possible to scroll the list with UP or DOWN
- To exit push the M key one time or wait the timeout.

17.6 PASSWORD VALUE OF THE ALARM LIST

The default value is 0 to change this value enter Pr3 level under the AL parameter family.

THE ALARM LIST CONTAINS 100 EVENTS IN A FIFO STRUCTURE. WHEN THE MEMORY IS FULL ANY NEW ALARM WILL ERASE THE OLDEST.

17.7 DISABLE – ENABLE A SINGLE CIRCUIT

Through the instruments keyboard is possible to completely disable a single circuit for maintenance or to use just a cooling part of of the unit.

CrEn FUNCTION enables - disables a circuit from keyboard.

Label involved with CrEn function: Cr1E = circuit 1, Cr2E = circuit 2

DISABLE A CIRCUIT

Enter the function Menu

- Use UP or DOWN keys to select CrEn on the bottom display 1
- Push SET key: the bottom display = Cr1E, top display = En. 2.
- Select the circuit 1 or 2 with UP or DOWN (Cr1E or Cr2E). 3.
- Push SET key for 3 seconds when one of the two Cr1E, Cr2E label are displayed. The top display shows the En blinking 4. label, use the UP or DOWN to change in diS (Disabled) or En (Enabled). then push SET key to confirm the new selection. The display shows next circuit status.
- To exit the CrEn function push MENU key or wait the timeout. 5

17.8 READ-OUT OF A CIRCUIT NOT ENABLED

If one circuit is disabled the bottom display shows diS alternated with the label name of the measurement selected.

Circuit 1 = diS the bottom display shows **b1dS** = circuit 1 disabled.

Circuit 2 = diS the bottom display shows b2dS = circuit 2 disabled. The b2dS label appears only if the 2nd circuit is configured,

17.9 ENABLE OR DISABLE A SINGLE COMPRESSOR

Through the instruments keyboard is possible to disable a single compressor for maintenance or to lock it when malfunctioning . COEn FUNCTION compressors running status.

Label involved in COEn function: CO1E = Compressor 1 status... CO6E = Compressor 6 status

The COEn function uses only the compressors configured by the corresponding output parameters.

- Enter the function Menu 1.
- Use the UP or DOWN keys to select COEn.
- 2. Push SET key: bottom display = CO1E, top display = En

Select the compressor with UP or DOWN: CO2E - CO3E - CO4E - CO5E - CO6E if available. 3.

- 4. Push SET for 3 seconds when the label corresponds to the compressor to disable: CO1E CO2E CO3E CO4E CO5E CO6E. The top display shows the blinking En label, use the UP or DOWN key and change to diS (Compressor disabled) or En (compressor enabled) then push SET to confirm, the display shows next item.
- 5. To exit the COEn function push MENU key or wait the timeout.

17.10 READ-OUT OF A COMPRESSOR NOT ENABLED

During the normal running condition a disabled compressor is displayed with a blinking label alternated with the measurement value of the display.

If the compressor is disabled these the corresponding labels: C1dS = compressor 1 disabled...C6dS = compressor 6 disabled The label C1dS...C6dS are available only if the corresponding compressor is configured.

17.11 READ-OUT OF THE COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE PROBE

The menu function allows to read-out the compressor temperature probes.

COdt FUNCTION shows the discharge temperatures

- Label involved in Codt function: CO1t Compressor 1 discharge temperature... CO6t Compressor 6 discharge temperature
- 1. Use the UP or DOWN keys to select COdt
- 2. Push SET key: bottom display = CO1t, top display = temperature value of that probe.
- 3. Use the UP or DOWN kys to scroll the list: CO1t or CO2t or CO3t or CO4t or CO5t or CO6t
- 4. To exit the COEn function push MENU key or wait the timeout

ATTENZIONE

The labels **Codt** are available only if the corresponding compressor probe is configured.

The display resolution is 0.1°C until the read-out is 99.9, over 100°C it is 1°C.

17.12 READ-OUT OF THE RUNNING HOURS

This menu allows to shows all the time running hours of the compressors, supply fan and pumps.

Hour FUNCTION to show the controlled load consumption

Label involved in the Hour function:

CO1H Compressor 1 running hours .. CO6H Compressor 6 running hours.

EP1H Evaporator water pump or Supply fan running hours (air/air)

EP2H Support evaporator water pump running hours

CP1H Condenser water pump running hours

CP2H Support condenser water pump running hours

The labels are displayed only if the corresponding output is present and configured.

The running hours is displayed on the top display, the resolution is x 10 hours (eg 2 means 20 hours, 20 means 200hours)

Enter the function Menu

- 1. Use the UP or DOWN keys to select Hour
- 2. Push SET key: bottom display = above labels, top display = hours x10. The time \bigoplus is on.
- 3. Use the UP or DOWN keys to scroll the list.
- 4. To exit the Hour function push MENU key or wait the timeout

17.13 RESET THE RUNNING HOUR

Enter the function Menu

- 1. Within the Hour function select, with UP or DOWN, the interested label: CO1H, CO2H, CO3H, CO4H, CO6H, EP1H, EP2H, CP1H, CP2H.
- 2. Push the **SET** keys for 3seconds: the top display shows the running hours blinking value, then it shows 0 to confirm the reset. The next load label is automatically loaded.

To exit the Hour function push MENU key or wait the timeout

17.14 READ-OUT OF THE COMPRESSOR STARTS-UP

For each compressor is possible to show the number of starts-up.

COSn FUNCTION: number of starts-up of the compressor

Label involved in COSn function: C1S number of compressor 1 starts-up .. C6S number of compressor 6 starts-up

The labels are displayed only if the corresponding output is present and configured

The number of starts-up is displayed on the top display, the resolution is x 10 (eg 2 means 20 starts, 20 means 200starts) **Enter the function Menu**

- 1. Use the UP or DOWN keys to select **COSn**.
- 2. Push SET one time: the label of the first load C1S is showed on the top display, the bottom display shows the number x10.
- 3. With UP or DOWN scroll the compressor list.
- 4. To exit the Hour function push MENU key or wait the timeout

17.15 RESET THE STARTS-UP NUMBER

Enter the function Menu

- 1. Within the Hour function select, with UP or DOWN, the interested label: CS1, CS2, CS3, CS4, CS6.
- 2. Push the **SET** keys for 3seconds: the top display shows the running hours blinking value, then it shows 0 to confirm the reset. The next load label is automatically loaded.
- 3. To exit the Hour function push MENU key or wait the timeout.

17.16 READ-OUT OF THE PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT PERCENTAGE OF THE CONDENSER FAN

CONTROL

The proportional outputs of the two circuits, that control the fan speed, can be showed in the menu function. Cond FUNCTION selects the proportional output 1 and 2.

Label involved in Cond function.

Cnd1 Proportional output status of the condenser fan of the circuit 1.

Cnd2 Proportional output status of the condenser fan of the circuit 2.

TO SEE THE OUTPUT PERCENTAGE:

Enter the function menu

- Use the UP or DOWN keys to select Cond. 1
- Push SET key: the bottom display shows Cnd1, the top display shows the output percentage. 2
- Use the UP or DOWN keys to select Cnd1 or Cnd2, the top display always shows the value, between 0% and 100%, of the 3. proportional output of the selected circuit.
- 4 To exit the Hour function push MENU key or wait the timeout.

17.17 READ-OUT OF THE FOUR PROPORTIONAL OUTPUT

The four proportional outputs, 4..20ma or 0-10V, can be showed in the menu function. Pout FUNCTION selects the proportional outputs.

Label involved in Cond function:

Poul Proportional output for dumper control or to drive the external relay 1

Pou2 Proportional output for dumper control or to drive the external relay 2

Pou3 Proportional output for dumper control or to drive the external relay 3

Pou4 Proportional output for dumper control or to drive the external relay 4

The labels are displayed only if the corresponding output is present and configured.

TO SEE THE FOUR OUTPUT PERCENTAGE:

- Enter the function menu
- Use the UP or DOWN keys to select **Pout**. 1.
- Push SET key: the bottom display shows Pou1, the top display shows the output percentage. 2.
- 3. Use the UP or DOWN keys to select Pou1, Pou2, Pou3 or Pou4 the top display always shows the value, between 0% and 100%, of the proportional output of the selected circuit.
- 4 To exit the Hour function push MENU key or wait the timeout.

ATTENTION

If the proportional output Pou1 - Pou2 - Pou3 - Pou4 are configured to drive an external relay the display will show 0=relay off and 100=relay on.

17.18 READ-OUT OF THE TIME COUNTING TO THE NEXT DEFROST

The 2 times delay to next defrosts of the two circuits can be showed in the menu function.

dF FUNCTION time to next defrost.

Label involved in dF function:

dF1 delay time to next defrost of the circuit 1

dF2 delay time to next defrost of the circuit 2

The labels apperas on if the heat pump configuration is enabled.

Enter the function menu :

- 1. Use the UP or DOWN keys to select **dF**
- Push SET key: the dF1 label is showed on the top display, the bottom display shows the time delay to next defrost in minutes 2 / seconds. The 🕑 icon is on.
- Use the UP or DOWN keys to select dF1 or dF2. 3
- Use the OF of DOWN Reys to clock at the circle.
 To exit the Hour function push MENU key or wait the timeout.

17.19 READ-OUT OF THE PROBES CONFIGURED TO CONTROL AN AUXILIARY OUTPUT RELAY

The probe values, configured to control the auxiliary relay output, can be showed in the menu function.

uS FUNCTION temperature/pressure value of the control probe for auxiliary output.

Label involved in **uS** function:

uSt1 auxiliary probe value of the circuit 1

uSt2 auxiliary probe value of the circuit 2

Enter the function menu

- 1. Use the UP or DOWN keys to select uS.
- 2. Push SET key: the label uSt1 (temperature probe) or uSP1 (Pressure probe) is showed on bottom display, the top display shows the the temperature or pressure value.
- 3. Use the UP or DOWN keys to select uSt1 auxiliary probe for circuit 1or uSt2 auxiliary probe for circuit 2.
- 4. To exit the Hour function push MENU key or wait the timeout.

17.20 How to display the tempaerature of the internal temperaure sensor of THE REMOTE TERMINALS 1 OR 2

Inside the function menu it is possible to see the ambient temperature detected by the NTC sensor

FUNCTION trEM to show the temperature of the remote panels Identification label trEM.

trE1 value of the NTC probe of the remote #1

trE2 value of the NTC probe of the remote #2

Select with UP or DOWN the trEM function

Push **SET** the trE1 or trE2 label is shown on the bottom display, the top display shows the probe value.

Use the UP or DOWN arrow to change between trE1 or trE2 read-out.

To exit to the normal display read-out push MENU or wait the time – out time.

ATTENTION:

THE trEm function and the labels trE1 or trE2 appear only if the CF74 = =2 or 3 (remote panel 1 configuration) or if the parameter CF75 = 2 or 3 (remote panel 2 configuration).

18 ENERGY SAVING

18.1 ENERGY SAVING FROM DIGITAL INPUT

The energy saving is activated when one of the digital input configured as energy saving is ACTIVE.

The energy saving activation is signalled by the SET key led on. When working in Chiller or HP the first pressure on SET key shows the actual setpoint SetC (chiller) or SetH (HP) labels while the top display shows the set value.

If the energy saving is active the next pressure on the SET key shows the label "SEtr" (real setpoint), and the top display shows the real set value active in that moment.

During the Energy Saving cycle the setpoint is incremented with these parameter values ES14 / ES16: SET + ES14 for Chiller mode and SET + ES16 for HP mode.

The differential values, during the energy saving thermoregulation, are defined with parameter ES15 for chiller mode and ES17 and HP mode.

18.2 ENERGY SAVING TIME TABLE WITH RTC

The Energy Saving function with a daily RTC time table is available only if the RTC circuit (optional) is on board.

This function allows to set three start and stop energy saving daily periods (ES1..ES2, ES3..ES4, ES5..ES6).

The energy saving activation is signalled by the SET key led on. When working in Chiller or HP the first pressure on SET key shows the actual setpoint **SetC** (chiller) or **SetH** (HP) labels while the top display shows the set value.

If the energy saving is active the next pressure on the SET key shows the label "SEtr" (real setpoint), and the top display shows the real set value active in that moment.

During the Energy Saving cycle the setpoint is incremented with these parameter values ES14 / ES16: SET + ES14 for Chiller mode and SET + ES16 for HP mode.

The differential values, during the energy saving thermoregulation, are defined with parameter ES15 for chiller mode and ES17 and HP mode.

The function can work if the following requirements are satisfied:

1. RTC circuit mounted.

2. Parameters ES01...ES06 are not equal to 0 and are not programmed with the same value.

18.3 RTC DAILY TIME TABLE PROGRAMMING

This function can be also used to turn ON or OFF the unit.

Enter parameter programming:

- 1. Select with UP or DOWN keys the ES parameter family.
- 2. Within the ES parameters select with UP or DOWN keys the parameters ES01...ES06 to determine the start and stop of the energy saving daily periods.

<u>Example</u>

Set the energy saving start with ES01 and the energy saving stop time ES02 of the first period:

If **ES01 = 8.0 ES02 = 10.0** the energy saving setpoint is active from 8 to 10.

If ES01 = 23.0 ES02 = 8.0 the energy saving setpoint is active from 23 (11pm) to 8 (8 am) in the morning of the next day.

If necessary repeat the operation for the others two time periods defined by ES03...ES04 and ES05...ES06.

18.4 ENERGY SAVING OR UNIT ON/OFF ACTIVATION WITH RTC PROGRAMMING

Enter the parameter programming:

- 1. Select with UP or DOWN keys the ES parameter family.
- 2. Within the ES parameters select with UP or DOWN keys the parameters ES07 (Monday)...ES13 (Sunday) to determine which days to include.

Configuration table Energy saving or unit ON/OFF activation with rtc programming

Par. ES07 – ES13	0= RTC not enabled
	1=1 st period enabled
	2= 2 nd period enabled
	$3=1^{st}$ and 2^{nd} periods enabled
	4= 3 rd period enabled
	5= 1 st and 3 rd periods enabled
	6= 2 nd and 3 rd periods enabled
	7= 1 st , 2 nd and 3 rd periods enabled

Energy saving or unit ON/OFF	where: X with range 07 represents the energy saving
with RTC and XY	where: Y with range 07 represents the unit on/off

Example of a daily programming:

Monday

- Enater parameter programming
- 1. In the ES parameter family, select the parameter ES07, the top display shows 0 0
- 2. Push SET key: the top display shows 0 0 blinking, with UP or DOWN keys select the corresponding function (see next table)
- 3. Push SET to confirm.
- 4. Push SET + UP to exit the programming or wait the programming timeout.

MONDAY X = 0 - Y= 0: The energy saving and the unit on/off are both disabled:



MONDAY X = 0 - Y= 1 energy saving is disabled, and unit on/off will follow the first RTC period ES1..ES2.

X	Y				
\neg		°C	'n	2	3
	1	\wedge	4	5	6
	٦	bar	Fle	ow!	5
	1	Θ	~	\$\$ W	5

MONDAY X = 3 - Y= 7: energy saving enabled during the 1^{st} and 2^{nd} RTC periods, unit on/off enabled during the 1^{st} , 2^{nd} 3^{rd} periods.



WEEKLY PROGRAMMING

Repeat the daily programming for the other days of the week using parameters ES08..ES13.

19 DYNAMIC SETPOINT

The dynamic setpoint allows to increase or decrease the setpoint with a proportional value determined by Sd01 (chiller) and Sd02 (HP) that depends from the 4..20mA analogue input or from the external air temperature probe. This function allows to save energy or run the unit when the external ambient is not within the normal operative conditions.

The dynamic setpoint activation is signalled by the SET key led on. When working in Chiller or HP the first pressure on SET key shows the actual setpoint **SetC** (chiller) or **SetH** (HP) labels while the top display shows the set value. If the energy saving is active the next pressure on the SET key shows the label "**SEtr**" (real setpoint), and the top display shows the real set value active in that moment.

The regulation is enabled if:

- In chiller mode the parameter Sd01 is not equal to 0.
- In heat pump mode the parameter Sd02 is not equal to 0.
- a 4+20mA analogue input is configured as dynamic setpoint control or a NTC analogue input is configured as external air temperature for dynamic setpoint control.

With UP or DOWN keys within the circuit measurement read-out is possible to show the external air temperature indicated by the Et label.

19.1 DYNAMIC SETPOINT GRAPH

4÷20ma probe configured as dynamic setpoint analogue input:



NTC probe with positive differential:



NTC probe with negative differential:



20 AUXILIARY RELAYS

The auxiliary relays can be configured to manage two independent, from heat pump or chiller mode, output controls.

Each output can be managed with a dedicated temperature or pressure probe input (NTC probe, 4..20mA or 0..5V transducers) or with the common available temperature or pressure configurable inputs.

The probe selection is made with parameters uS02 for the circuit 1 and uS06 for the circuit 2.

The function is enabled when the parameter uS01 <>0 for the circuit 1 and the parameter uS05<>0 for the circuit 2 and at least one output is configured as auxiliary output.

Par. **uS01** configuration auxiliary relay 1.

Par. **uS05** configuration auxiliary relay 2

Value and function

0 = Not enabled

1 = Function enabled, direct action, also during stand-by or remote off.

2 = Function enabled, direct action, only with unit running.

3 = Function enabled, inverse action, also during stand-by or remote off

4 = Function enabled, inverse action, only with unit running.

20.1 AUXILIARY RELAY WITH DIRECT ACTION



When:

PBr < set : relay ON.

Pbr > set + differential: relay OFF. Set < PBr < set + differential: previous status.

PBr = NTC probe or transducer selected by the parameters uS02 / uS06

20.2 AUXILIARY RELAY WITH INVERSE ACTION



When: PBr > set : relay ON. Pbr < set - differential: relay OFF. Set - differential < PBr < set: previous status. **PBr** = NTC probe or transducer selected by the parameters uS02 / uS06 If: PBr > SET: relay ON Pbr < SET- differential: Relay OFF Set - differential < of PBr < SET: previous state

PBr = NTC probe or transducer selected with uS02 / uS06 parameters

21 COMPRESSOR THERMOREGULATION

21.1 THERMOREGULATION PARAMETER DESCRIPTION

Par. ST01 Chiller Setpoint

It allows to set the chiller working temperature within the range ST02..ST03.

Par. ST02 Minimum setpoint limit in chiller.

The user can not program a setpoint value lower than ST02, the range is -30 °C. ST01.

Par. ST03 Maximum setpoint limit in chiller.

The user can not program a setpoint value higher than ST02, the range is ST01..70°C.

Par. ST04 Heat pump setpoint

It allows to set the Heat pump working temperature within the range ST05..ST06.

Par. ST05 Minimum setpoint limit in heat pump.

The user can not program a setpoint value lower than ST05, the range is -30 °C. ST04.

Par. ST06 Maximum setpoint limit in heat pump

The user can not program a setpoint value higher than ST06, the range is ST01..70°C.

Par. **ST07** Regulation band width in chiller mode.

The configured resources are distributed inside the regulation band.

Example Unit configured with 2 circuits, 3 compressors per circuit and thermoregulation controlled by the evaporator inlet NTC probe. Chiller setpoint: evaporator inlet water = 12°C, evaporator outlet water 7°C: when the evaporator inlet water is 12°C all the compressor outputs are on while when the evaporator inlet water is 7 °C all the compressors are OFF.

Thermoregulation parameters: Par. ST01 = 7 °C / Par. ST07 = 5 °C

Functioning: the regulation band ST07= 5 °C is divided by the number of resources 6 compressors therefore the step for each resource is 0.8°C, each 0.8°C if the temperature is increasing or decreasing one of the resource is turned on or off.

Par. ST08 Regulation band in heat pump mode

The configured resources are distributed inside the regulation band.

Example Unit configured with 2 circuits, 3 compressors per circuit and thermoregulation controlled by the evaporator outlet NTC probe. Chiller setpoint: evaporator inlet water = 40° C, evaporator outlet water 45° C: when the evaporator outlet water is 40° C all the compressor outputs are on while when the evaporator outlet water is 45° C all the compressors are OFF.

Thermoregulation parameters: Par. ST04 = 40 °C / Par. ST08 = 5 °C

Functioning: the regulation band ST08=5 °C is divided by the number of resources 6 compressors therefore the step for each resource is 0.8°C, each 0.8°C if the temperature is increasing or decreasing one of the resource is turned on or off.

Par. **ST08** Regulation band in heat pump mode

The configured resources are distributed inside the regulation band.

Par. **ST09** Defines the thermoregulation probe in chiller.

0= NTC Temperature probe of the evaporator inlet

1= NTC Temperature probe of the evaporator circuit #1

2= NTC Temperature probe of the evaporator circuit #2 3= NTC Temperature probe of the common evaporator

4= Probe temperature of the remote front panel #1.

5= Probe temperature of the remote front panel #2.

The ST10 parameter defines the thermoregulation probe of the unit with heat pump control

0= NTC probe temperature of the evaporator inlet

1= NTC probe temperature of the evaporator #1 outlet

2= NTC probe temperature of the evaporator #2 outlet

3= NTC probe temperature of the evaporator common outlet

4= Remote terminal # 1 probe

5= Remote terminal # 1 probe

6= NTC probe temperature of the condenser common inlet

7= NTC probe temperature of the condenser # 1 inlet

8= NTC probe temperature of the condenser # 2 inlet

9= NTC probe temperature of the condenser # 1 outlet

10= NTC probe temperature of the condenser # 2 outlet 11= NTC probe temperature of the condenser common outlet

ATTENTION

To have the same regulation both for chiller and heat pump set the parameters ST09 and ST10 with the same value

22 SELECTION OF THE KIND OF THERMOREGULATION

Par. ST11 determines the type of regulation

0= Proportional

1= Neutral zone

2= Proportional integral

22.1 GRAPH OF THE COMPRESSOR THERMOREGULATION IN CHILLER



22.2 GRAPH OF THE COMPRESSOR THERMOREGULATION IN HEAT PUMP



22.3 GRAPH NEUTRAL ZONE COMPRESSOR CONTROL

Not yet available on this version

Compressor regulation in chiller

Compressor regulation in heat pump

22.4 GRAPH PROPORTIONAL INTEGRAL COMPRESSOR REGULATION CONTROL

Not yet available on this version

Compressor regulation in chiller

Compressor regulation in heat pump

23 THERMOREGULATION OF THE ANTI FREEZE, INTEGRATION HEATING OR BOILER

23.1 THERMOREGULATION OF THE HEATERS IN CHILLER

The **Par. Ar06** selects the probe/s control for the anti-freeze alarm and the relay outputs configured as anti-freeze / support / boiler heaters for the circuits 1 and 2 in chiller mode.

Par. **Ar06 = 0**: the function is disabled

Par. Ar06 = 1: the thermoregulation, the anti-freeze alarm and the relay outputs for heaters circuit 1 and 2 (or both together) is controlled only throughout the NTC probe configured as evaporator water inlet.

Par. Ar06 = 2: the thermoregulation, the anti-freeze alarm and the relay outputs for heaters circuit #1 is controlled with NTC probe configured as evaporator probe outlet of the circuit #1.

The thermoregulation, the anti-freeze alarm and the relay outputs for heaters circuit #2 is controlled with NTC probe configured as evaporator probe outlet of the circuit #2.

ATTENTION: It is not possible to control the heaters of the crcuit #1 with the probe of the circuit #2 and viceversa.

Par. Ar06 = 3: the thermoregulation, the anti-freeze alarm and the relay outputs for heaters circuit 1 and 2 (or both together) is controlled throughout the NTC probe configured as evaporator water outlet circuit #1 or circuit #2 or evaporator water common outlet, or if they are all configured, by the first probe that goes below the setpoint.

23.2 THERMOREGULATION OF THE HEATERS IN HEAT PUMP

The **Par. Ar07** selects the probe/s control for the anti-freeze alarm and the relay outputs configured as anti-freeze / support / boiler heaters for the circuits 1 and 2 in heat pump mode.

Par. Ar07 = 0: the function is disabled

Par. Ar07 = 1: the thermoregulation, the anti-freeze alarm and the relay outputs for heaters circuit 1 and 2 (or both together) is controlled only throughout the NTC probe configured as evaporator water inlet.

Par. Ar07 = 2: the thermoregulation, the anti-freeze alarm and the relay outputs for heaters circuit #1 is controlled with NTC probe configured as evaporator probe outlet of the circuit #1.

The thermoregulation, the anti-freeze alarm and the relay outputs for heaters circuit #2 is controlled with NTC probe configured as evaporator probe outlet of the circuit #2.

ATTENTION: It is not possible to control the heaters of the crcuit #1 with the probe of the circuit #2 and viceversa.

Par. Ar07 = 3: the thermoregulation, the anti-freeze alarm and the relay outputs for heaters circuit 1 and 2 is controlled throughout the NTC probes configured as evaporator water outlet circuit #1, circuit #2 and evaporator water common outlet, or if they are all configured, by the first probe that goes below the setpoint.

ATTENTION

The two outputs are controlled in parallel if configured with only by one NTC probe control for common evaporator outlet.

FUNCTIONNING OF THE ANTI-FREEZE, INTEGRATION HEATING, BOILER HEATERS DURING THE DEFROST CYCLE The Ar05 defines the support heaters:

Par. Ar05 = 0: The heaters are activated only by the thermoregulation algorithm.

Par. **Ar05 = 1:** The heaters are activated only by the thermoregulation algorithm and are always on during the defrost. They turn on when the 4-way valve change from heat-pump to chiller and turn off only after the dripping time and the compressors restart.

23.3 THERMOREGULATION OF THE SUPPORT HEATERS FOR AIR/AIR UNIT

The NTC control in chiller mode depends on the Ar06 parameter value while from the Ar07 value in heat pump mode. With one relay configured as heaters for circuit #1

With one output configured as heater of the circuit #1 the output is enabled both for chiller and heat pump request.

With two outputs configured as heater of the circuit #1 and two the outputs are enabled both for chiller and heat pump request.

FUNCTIONNING OF THE SUPPORT HEATERS DURING THE DEFROST CYCLE

The Ar05 parameter defines the support heaters operating mode during the defrost.

Par. Ar05 = 0: the heaters are controlled only through the thermoregulation algorithm.

Par. Ar05 = 1: heaters are controlled only through the thermoregulation algorithm and are always on during the defrost cycle. They turn on when the 4-way valve change from heat-pump to chiller and turn off only after the dripping time and the compressors restart

ATTENTION

The support heaters are always off when:

- The supply fan is not configured
- The supply fan is off
- The unit is in stand-by or remote off
- The probe is faulty

23.4 CONDENSER ANTI-FREEZE HEATERS REGULATION

The regulation dependes on the configuration of the heater circuit #1 relay and heater circuit #2 relay and the corresponding NTC probes used to this control.

The parameter Ar08 is used to select the heaters probe control both for chiller and heat pump.

Par. **Ar08 = 0:** The thermoregulation, the alarm and the heater regulation are disabled.

Par. Ar08 = 1: The thermoregulation, the alarm and the regulation of both the heaters together of the circuit 1 and 2 is excecuted only through the condesner water inlet NTC probe.

Par. Ar08 = 2: The thermoregulation, the alarm and the heater #1 regulation is executed through the condenser water outlet NTC probe of the circuit #1.

The thermoregulation, the alarm and the heater #1 regulation is executed through the condenser water outlet NTC probe of the circuit #2.

ATTENTION

It is not possible to control the heaters of the circuit #1 with the NTC probe of the condenser water outlet of the circuit #2 and viceversa. Par. **Ar08 = 3**

The thermoregulation, the alarm and the regulation of both the heaters together of the circuit 1 and 2 is excecuted through the probes configured as condenser water outlet of the circuit #1 and 2 and the NTC of the common outlet.

ATTENTION

When the outputs are configured as heaters circuit #1 and 2 they are both controlled by the NTC probe of the common condenser outlet.

23.5 THE THERMOREGULATION OF THE ANTI-FREEZE HEATERS OF THE CONDENSER/RECOVERY

The thermoregulation depends on the configuration of the circuit #1 and 2 heaters and the NTC probe to control the cycle.

The Par. Ar08 selects the probe to control the anti-freeze alarm and the heaters thermoregulation.

Par. **Ar08 = 0**: the thermoregulation, the anti-freeze alarm and the heaters control of the circuit #1 is controlled by the NTC of the condenser water common inlet or the circuit #1, while the relay output for circuit #2 is controlled through the NTC configured as condenser water common inlet or circuit 2.

Par. **Ar08 = 1:** the thermoregulation, the anti-freeze alarm and the heaters control of the circuit #1 is controlled by the NTC of the condenser water common outlet or the circuit #1, while the relay output for circuit #2 is controlled through the NTC configured as condenser water common outlet or circuit 2.

23.6 GRAPH OF THE ANTI-FREEZE- INTEGRATION HEATING - BOILER HEATER RELAYS



23.7 BOILER THERMOREGULATION (ANTIFREEZE), BOILER FUNCTION

To determine the electrical heater control in chiller or heat pump mode because the electrical heaters can be used as anti-freeze or can also be used to integrate or heating the heat pump mode or in particular situation in chiller mode. The function is enabled when:

1. One NTC probe configured as external air for dynamic setpoint / boiler function.

2. Parameter Ar11 <>0.

Integration control Ar11=1

When the air temperature value detected by the external air probe decreases under the Ar12 setpoint, the Ar14 delay starts counting. If during the Ar14 counting the external air increases above the Ar12 + Ar13 (differential) the function is aborted and the Ar14 time is reloaded.

When the time Ar14 is expired and the external air temperature is still under the Ar12 setpoint and the water temperature detected by the evaporator probe is lower than Ar15 in chiller mode or Ar17 in heat pump mode, the heaters are turned on. When the temperature rises over Ar15 + Ar16(differential) in chiller mode or Ar17+Ar18 in heat pump the heaters are turned off.

With the heaters on if the temperature of the external air rises above the Ar12 (set) + Ar13(differential) immediately they are turned off and the Ar14 delay is reloaded.

Attention With Boiler function activated and external air temperature value lower than Ar12 if the air temperature decreases under the Ar19 setpoint the compressors are turned off. They are restarted only if the external air temperature rises above Ar19+Ar20 (differential).

Heating control Ar11=2

If during the functioning the external air temperature value goes down under the Ar12 setpoint, the Ar14 delay time starts counting. If during this delay the external temperature rises above the Ar12+Ar13 the process is aborted and the time Ar14 reloaded.

If after the Ar14 delay the external air temperature is still under the Ar12 setpoint and the regulation water temperature detected by the evaporator probe is lower than Ar15 (chiller) or Ar17 (Heat Pump), the heaters are turned on while the compressor(s) and the condensing fan(s) are turned off. The heating is made only by the heaters.

When the temperature rises above the Ar15+Ar16(regulation band in chiller) or Ar15 + Ar17(regulation band in HP) the heaters are turned off.

If during the functioning the external air temperature value rises above the Ar12 +Ar13, the heaters are turned off and the compressor thermoregulation is restarted, the Ar14 delay is reloaded.

HEATERS of the BOILER (ANTI-FREEZE) DURING the DEFROST CYCLE

The Ar05 parameters defines the functioning of the heaters of the boiler during the defrost, If Ar05=0 the heaters are activated by the thermoregulation while if Ar05=1 the heaters are turned on when the 4-way valve changes the status from heat pump to chiller and then they are turned off after the dripping time at the end of the defrost.

ATTENTION

The heaters of the boiler are always off when:

- Active flow alarm
- Active overload alarm of the configured water pump
- Active overload alarm of one of the two water pumps configured and any of the water pumps available for the water flow control.

(In this case the heaters are activated only by the anti-freeze setpoint to protect the evaporator)

24 ANTI - FREEZE ALARM AND HEATERS REGULATION THROUGH DIGITAL INPUT

The anti-freeze alarm and the heaters regulation of the 1st circuit is managed by the digital input configured as anti-freeze alarm circuit #1.

The anti-freeze alarm and the heaters regulation of the 2^{nd} circuit is managed by the digital input configured as anti-freeze alarm circuit #2.

ATTENTION

The output of the 1st circuit can not be managed by the digital input of the 2nd circuit and viceversa.

The regulation outputs of th1 1st and 2nd circuit can be regulated together by a single digital input configured as anti-freeze circuit #1 or circui #2. In this case, with active alarm of the common digital input, the display will show both the antifreeze alarm messages.

25 THERMOREGULATION AND COMPRESSORS ROTATION

The CO14 parameter determines the compressor on and off sequence. CO14= 0

Sequential. Depending on the thermoregulation: the 1st compressor is turned on, then the 2nd and the 3rd etc.; then the 3rd off, the 2nd and then 1st. The first is off only if the 2nd and 3rd are off.

CO14= 1

Rotation by hour. Depending on the time running hours the first compressor called by the thermoregulation is the one with less time running hours. This algorithm is aborted if the unit is configured with one capacity compressor.

CO14= 2

Rotation by starts-up. Depending on the number of starts-up per hour the first compressor called or turned off is the one with less starts-up number. This algorithm is aborted if the unit is configured with one capacity compressor.

26 SATURATION - CIRCUIT BALANCING

CIRCUIT SATURATION

CO15 = 0

Depending on the thermoregulation all the compressors of the first are turned on before using the second circuit.

Eg. 2 circuits, 2 step for each circuit (total of 4 resources)

Activation:

The thermoregulation immediately requires all the 4 resources: the controller turns on the compressor with less running hours, then the second compressor of the same circuit. Then it is turned on the compressor with less running hours of the other circuit and then the second compressor of the other circuit.

De-activation:

It is selected first the the circuit having less resources on, if the running resources are equals for both circuits, the first compressor turned off is the one with the greater number of running hours or less number of starts-up, then, in the same circuit, the other resources are turned off. With the same algorithm the controller will turn off the resources of the other circuit.

CIRCUIT BALANCING

CO15 = 1: the circuit balancing is applicable only if there a2 circuits and 2 resources for circuits (total of 4 resources).

The circuit balancing allow to equalise the power supplied by the two circuits, the difference can be one step maximum.

ES. 2 circuits, 2 step for each circuit (total of 4 resources)

Activation:

The thermoregulation immediately requires all the 4 resources: the controller turns on the compressor with less running hours, then the compressor with less running hours of the other circuit. Again the first circuit and it is turned on the 2nd compressor then the second compressor of the other circuit.

De-activation:

It is selected first the circuit having more resources on, if the running resources are equals for both circuits, the first compressor turned off is the one with the greater number of running hours or less number of starts-up, then, in the other circuit, the other compressor with less running hours. Again the first circuit and it is turned off the 2nd compressor then the second compressor of the other circuit.

COMPRESSOR REGULATION

- When it is turned on each compressor runs for the CO01 minimum time. This minimum time is aborted in case of alarm, STAND-BY / ON OFF by remote, defrost or partialization through NTC transducer.
- When it is turned off each compressor can restart only after the CO02 time delay.
- Both for sequential or rotation regulation with compressors or capacity steps: the successive resource is turned on after the CO03 delay in seconds.
- Both for sequential or rotation regulation with compressors or capacity steps: the successive resource is turned off after the CO03 delay in seconds.
- If the power supply fails all the outputs are forced off for the CO005 time delay.

27 COMPRESSORS

27.1 COMPRESSORS START- UP

Parameter CO10 defines the compressor start-up: CO10=0 (direct) CO10=1(part winding)

CO10=2 (Star-delta)

To configure the compressor start-up it is necessary check the CF parameters of the relay outputs.

After selecting the compressor start-up mode, if the output resources are not properly configured, eg: more or less relay outputs than the necessary, the ACF6 alarm is displayed.

27.2 DIRECT START- UP

Configure one relay output for each compressor (K1 relay Fig. 1). One relay output controls the corresponding compressor up to 6 resources.

EXAMPLE

Direct start up configuration for one compressor Set the Parameter CF54 = 21. Direct start-up RL1 compressor # 1



27.3 DIRECT START- UP OF A CAPACITY COMPRESSOR

When working with capacity compressors and with full power start-up: the controller turns the solenoid valve on first and then, after 1 second, the compressor motor. Durning the CO13 time delay the valve is forced on: minimum power. When the CO13 is expired if the thermoregulation requires more power the valve will be switched off (maximum power).

27.4 PART WINDING

This algorithm allows to reduce the start-up current when using hermetic or semi-hermetic compressors or medium – big screw compressors.

Each compressor needs two relay outputs:

One is the PW motor coil #1 of the compressor;

One is the PW motor coil #2 of the compressor;

The time delay between the two outputs is determined by CO11 expressed in decimal of second in a range 0..5 seconds.

The maximum number of relay outputs is 8 this means 4 compressors with Part Winding start-up.

EXAMPLE

Part Winding configuration of the compressor relay outputs

Set the Par CF54 = 21. PW motor coil #1 relay of the compressor #1;

Set the Par CF55 = 22. PW motor coil #2 relay of the compressor #1;

27.5 COMPRESSOR START- UP WITH PART WINDING

First is turned on the PW motor coil #1 of the compressor #1 (relay K1 of fig2), after the CO11 delay it is turned on the second motor coil of the same compressor (relay K2 of fig2).

To turn off the compressor the two relay outputs are both turned off at the same time.



27.6 PART WINDING START- UP OF COMPRESSORS OR CAPACITY COMPRESSORS

If one or more capacity compressors are configured and the thermoregulation requires the full load start-up: the controller turns the solenoid valve on, after 1 second the first motor part of the 1st compressor (relay K1 of Fig. 2) and then the complete control with the contactor K2. Durning the CO13 time delay the step valve is forced on: minimum power. When the CO13 is expired if the thermoregulation requires more power the valve will be switched off (maximum power).

27.7 STAR - DELTA START

This algorithm allows to reduce the start-up current when using hermetic or semi-hermetic compressors or medium – big screw compressors.

Each compressor needs three relay outputs

The maximum number of relay outputs is 6 this means 2 compressors with Star-delta start-up.

EXAMPLE

Star-delta configuration of the compressor relay outputs

Set Par CF54 = 21. Star-delta line #1 relay of the compressor #1;

Set Par CF55 = 22. Star-delta line #2 relay of the compressor #1;

Set Par CF56 = 23. Star-delta centre relay of the compressor #1;

27.8 STAR - DELTA START OF A COMPRESSOR

Each compressor needs three relay outputs:

One relay output as Line #1 of the compressor #1 (Relay K1 of the Fig.3).

One relay output as Line #2 of the compressor #1 (Relay K3 of the Fig.3).

One relay output as centre of the star (Relay K2 of the Fig.3)

To turn on the compressor: the centre of the star relay is turned on (Relay K2 of the Fig.3), after 1 second the Line #1 relay is turned on (relay K1 Fig.3). The two relays work together for the time set in CO11, then the relay of centre of the star is switched off (relay K2 Fig.2). Then after the CO12 delay time the relay of the line #2 is turned on (relay K3 Fig.3).

To turn off the compressor: The output relay of the line #1 and line #2 are switched off together.



27.9 STAR - DELTA START- UP OF A CAPACITY COMPRESSOR

If one or more capacity compressors are configured and the thermoregulation requires the full load control, the controller turns the solenoid valve on, then after 1 second the centre of the star relay is turned on (relay K2 Fig. 3). Then the star-delta procedure will be completed with the other two contactors. Durning the CO13 time delay the step valve is forced on: minimum power. When the CO13 is expired if the thermoregulation requires more power the valve will be switched off (maximum power).

28 CAPACITY CONTROL

CO06 capacity control operative mode.

The relay configured as capacity control are managed by the thermoregulation as shown in the graph and into the tables here below. **Par CO06 = 0 ON/OFF step**

0= Step control. Depending on the thermoregulation requests and the output polarity a power step can be enabled or disabled. The step is activated only after the previous is turned off.

Eg: #1 capacity compressor with 3 partializations: 4 Power steps.

Capacity	25%	50%	75%	100%
Compr.	Compressor ON	Compressor ON	Compressor ON	Compressor ON
Out relay	Step P1 ON	Step P1 OFF	Step P1 OFF	Step P1 OFF
Out relay	Step P 2 OFF	Step P 2 ON	Step P 2 OFF	Step P 2 OFF
Out relay	Step P 3 OFF	Step P 3 OFF	Step P 3 ON	Step P 3 OFF

Step control process

Compressor	Part #1	Part #2	Part #3

Power involve	d		
0 %			
25 %			
50 %			
75 %			
100 %			

Par CO06 = 1 direct action with sequential step

1= the steps are turned on in sequential mode, the outputs are anabled or disabled depending on the output polarity. In case of thermoregulation request one of the step is turned on or off while the other steps do not change their status.

Eg: #1 capacity compressor with 3 partializations: 4 Power steps.

|--|

1592015300 User manual iCHILL 200 L GB

Compr.	Compressor ON	Compressor ON	Compressor ON	Compressor ON
Out relay	Step P 1 ON	Step P 1 ON	Step P 1 ON	Step P 1 OFF
Out relay	Step P 2 OFF	Step P 2 ON	Step P 2 ON	Step P 2 OFF
Out relay	Step P 3 OFF	Step P 3 OFF	Step P 3 ON	Step P 3 OFF

Direct action with sequential step

Compressor	P1	P2	P3	Power involved
				0 %
				25 %
				50 %
				75 %
				100 %

Par CO06 = 2 inverse action with sequential step

1= the steps are turned on in sequential mode, the outputs are anabled or disabled depending on the output polarity. In case of thermoregulation request one of the step is turned on or off while the other steps do not change their status.

Eg: #1 capacity compressor with 3 partializations: 4 Power steps.

Capacity	25%	50%	75%	100%
Compr.	Compressor ON	Compressor ON	Compressor ON	Compressor ON
Out relay	Step P1 ON	Step P 1 ON	Step P 1 ON	Step P 1 OFF
Out relay	Step P 2 ON	Step P 2 ON	Step P 2 OFF	Step P 2 OFF
Out relay	Step P 3 ON	Step P 3 OFF	Step P 3 OFF	Step P 3 OFF

Inverse action with sequential step

Compressor	P1	P2	P3	Power involved
				0 %
				25 %
				50 %
				75 %
				100 %

Par CO06 = 3 Continuous with steps and direct total action

3 = the steps are turned on in sequential mode, the outputs are anabled or disabled depending on the output polarity. In case of thermoregulation request one of the step is turned on or off while the other steps do not change their status.

Eg: #1 capacity compressor with 3 partializations: 4 Power steps.

Capacity	25%	50%	75%	100%
Compr.	compressor ON	compressor ON	compressor ON	compressor ON
Out relay	Step. N° 3 OFF	Step N° 3 OFF	Step. N° 3 OFF	Step. N° 3 ON
Out relay	Step N° 2 OFF	Step. N° 2 OFF	Step. N° 2 ON	Step. N° 2 ON
Out relay	Step. N° 1 OFF	Step N° 1 ON	Step N° 1 ON	Step N° 1 ON

Direct action with sequential step

Compressor	P1	P2	P3	Power involved
				0 %
				25 %
				50 %
				75 %
				100 %

ATTENTION

When working with capacity control in sequential step in direct or reverse modes: if the power requested is 50% and 75% the unit turn on also the step 25% that must be enabled to make run the other two.

28.1 MINIMUM LOAD START- UP

Par. CO07 configuration of the start-up with minimum load and compressor type.

It allows to configurate the 1st partialization valve of the compressor that can be the partialization start-up valve of an alternative compressor or the minimum load for screw compressor.

In this way the lower value of partialization (normally is configured as the 1st output with the 25%) can be used as minimum start-up load and also as thermoregulation step or only as minimum start-up load and never as thermoregulation step.

EXAMPLE

Having one compressor with 3 partializations, at the compressor start-up, with **CO07=0**, the partialization valve is enabled only for the time CO13 but it won't be never used during the thermoregulation. After the compressor stops running the time CO13 will be reloaded. Having one compressor with 3 partializations, at the compressor start-up, with **CO07=1**, the partialization valve is enabled for the time CO13 and it will be considered also as thermoregulation step. After the compressor stops running the time CO13 will be reloaded.

EXAMPLE WITH SCREW COMPRESSOR

Having one compressor with 3 partializations, with **C007=2** when the compressor is off the partialization valve is always on, so as, in case of start-up, it allows to have the minimum load. After the compressor is started the valve is on only for CO13 time and it won't be considered as regulation step. After the compressor stops running the time CO13 will be reloaded.

Having one compressor with 3 partializations, with **CO07=3** when the compressor is off the partialization valve is always on, so as, in case of start-up, it allows to have the minimum load. After the compressor is started the valve is on for CO13 time but it will be considered as regulation step. After the compressor stops running the time CO13 will be reloaded.

28.2 BY- PASS GAS VALVE DURING COMPRESSOR START- UP

It allows to manage, with the partialization valve, also the valve to run the compressor with no load by-passing the circuit.

On time of the by-pass gas valve during the compressor start-up.

The function is enabled if the CO13 <>0 and one of the relay output is configured as by-pass valve compressor 1, 2, 3 or 4.

Functionning: When thermoregulation requires the relay is turned ON 1 second before turning in the compressor and goes off after the time set in parameter CO13. After the compressor stops running the time CO13 will be reloaded.

28.3 SOLENOID VALVE INTERMITTENT FOR SCREW COMPRESSOR

If configured this output is ON when the compressor is ON (in case of Part Winding or Star-delta it corresponds with the first relay on) for the time set in Par. CO08 and then OFF for the time set in Par. CO09. The cycle CO08 – CO09 of the valve is repeated until the compressor is ON.

ATTENTION:

When the valve output is configured, the intermittent cycle is activated only if the Par. CO08 <> 0.

29 PUMP DOWN

The Pump down process is enabled only if the CO36 parameter is not equal to 0.

29.1 OFF UNIT WITH PUMP DOWN AND WITH LOW PRESSURE SWITCH CONTROL

The process is enabled if the low pressure switch of the circuit is configured with parameter CO36 = 1 or 3 and one of the relay output is configured as pump-down solenoid circuit 1 or 2. (CO36 = 2 or 4 are related to a pressure switch dedicated to this function or the pressure transducer).

When the thermoregulation is going to stop, before turning off the last compressor, the solenoid valve is closed. The compressor runs until the low pressure switch connected to the digital input becomes active for a maximum time set in CO39. In this case there is no Low pressure alarm and no alarm message will be displayed, the digital input active function will disable the last running compressor. A possible low pressure alarm could appear only if the digital input is still active after the AL02 time.

If the last compressor stops before the low pressure switch because of the CO39 time-out (maximum compressor on time after turning off the P.D. solenoid valve), the ICHILL calculates the AL21 parameter (maximum number of pump down alarm per hour) and if an alarm occurs the display will show the alarm code, the buzzer and the alarm relay will be on.

If the thermoregulation is stopped via digital input (as remote off) or from chiller/heat pump keys, during the pump down process the chiller or the heat pump led will blink.

When the next thermoregulation restarts the PD solenoid valve turns on and after 1 seconds, if the low pressure switch is not active, the compressors start.

For any compressor alarm events occur the procedure is stopped and the compressor will be stopped.

PAR. CO36 = 3 OFF UNIT WITH PUMP DOWN in CHILLER MODE (No PUMP – DOWN at START-UP)

In Heat pump mode the Pump down process is inhibited and the solenoid valve works in parallel with the compressor.

29.2 PUMP DOWN WITH DEDICATED PRESSURE SWITCH

PAR.CO36 = 1 OFF UNIT WITH PUMP DOWN (No PUMP – DOWN at START-UP)

The function is enabled if one relay output is configured as pump down solenoid valve for circuit 1 and 2 and one digital input as pump down pressure switch of the circuit 1 and 2.

When the thermoregulation is going to stop, before turning off the last compressor, the solenoid valve is closed. The compressor runs until the pump down pressure switch connected to the digital input becomes active for a maximum time set in CO39.

If the last compressor stops before the pump down pressure switch because of the CO39 time-out (maximum compressor on time after turning off the P.D. solenoid valve), the ICHILL calculates the AL21 parameter (maximum number of pump down alarm per hour) and if an alarm occurs the display will show the alarm code, the buzzer and the alarm relay will be on.

If the thermoregulation is stopped via digital input (as remote off) or from chiller/heat pump keys, during the pump down process the chiller or the heat pump led will blink.

When the next thermoregulation restarts the PD solenoid valve turns on and after 1 seconds, if the low pressure switch is not active, the compressors start.

For any compressor alarm events occur the procedure is stopped and the compressor will be stopped.

PAR. CO36 = 2 ON/OFF WITH PUMP DOWN

The function is enabled if one relay output is configured as pump down solenoid valve for circuit 1 and 2 and one digital input as pump down pressure switch of the circuit 1 and 2. (CO36 = 2 or 4 are related to a pressure switch dedicated to this function or the pressure transducer).

When the thermoregulation is going to stop, before turning off the last compressor, the solenoid valve is closed. The compressor runs until the pump down pressure switch connected to the digital input becomes active for a maximum time set in CO39.

If the last compressor stops before the pump down pressure switch because of the CO39 time-out (maximum compressor on time after turning off the P.D. solenoid valve), the ICHILL calculates the AL21 parameter (maximum number of pump down alarm per hour) and if an alarm occurs the display will show the alarm code, the buzzer and the alarm relay will be on.

If the thermoregulation is stopped via digital input (as remote off) or from chiller/heat pump keys, during the pump down process the chiller or the heat pump led will blink.

When the next thermoregulation restarts the PD solenoid valve turns on and after 1 seconds, if the low pressure switch is not active, the compressors start.

If the compressors do not restart within the CO39 time the pump-down alarm will signalled and the compressor are stopped. In this case if AL23 =0 the compressor can restart only if the pressure switch becomes active, or if AL23=1 and the number of alarms per hour becomes =AL22 only after the manual reset

PAR. CO36 = 3 OFF UNIT WITH PUMP DOWN in CHILLER MODE (No PUMP – DOWN at START-UP)

In Heat pump mode the Pump down process is inhibited and the solenoid valve works in parallel with the compressor.

PAR. CO36 = 4 ON and OFF UNIT WITH PUMP DOWN in CHILLER MODE

In Heat pump mode the Pump down process is inhibited and the solenoid valve works in parallel with the compressor.

29.3 PUMP DOWN FUNCTION WITH DEDICATED PRESSURE PROBE

PAR.CO36 = 1 STOP UNIT with PUMP DOWN (No PUMP – DOWN at START-UP)

The function is enabled if one relay output is configured as pump down solenoid valve for circuit 1 and 2 and one analogue input as low pressure probe of the circuit 1 and 2.

When the thermoregulation is going to stop, before turning off the last compressor, the solenoid valve is closed. The compressor runs until the pump down pressure connected to the analogue input reaches the set value in CO37.

If the last compressor stops before the pump down set value because of the CO39 time-out (maximum compressor on time after turning off the P.D. solenoid valve), the ICHILL calculates the AL21 parameter (maximum number of pump down alarm per hour) and if an alarm occurs the display will show the alarm code, the buzzer and the alarm relay will be on.

If the thermoregulation is stopped via digital input (as remote off) or from chiller/heat pump keys, during the pump down process the chiller or the heat pump led will blink.

When the next thermoregulation restarts the PD solenoid valve turns on and after 1 seconds, if the low pressure switch is not active, the compressors start.

For any compressor alarm events occur the procedure is stopped and the compressor will be stopped.

PAR. CO35 = 2 UNIT START/STOP with PUMP DOWN

The function is enabled if one relay output is configured as pump down solenoid valve for circuit 1 and 2 and one analogue input as low pressure probe of the circuit 1 and 2.

When the thermoregulation is going to stop, before turning off the last compressor, the solenoid valve is closed. The compressor runs until the pump down pressure probe connected to the analogue input reaches the setpoint in CO37.

If the last compressor stops before the pump down pressure switch because of the CO39 time-out (maximum compressor on time after turning off the P.D. solenoid valve), the ICHILL calculates the AL21 parameter (maximum number of pump down alarm per hour) and if an alarm occurs the display will show the alarm code, the buzzer and the alarm relay will be on.

If the thermoregulation is stopped via digital input (as remote off) or from chiller/heat pump keys, during the pump down process the chiller or the heat pump led will blink.

When the next thermoregulation restarts the PD solenoid valve turns on and after 1 seconds, if the pressure probe is higher then CO37, the compressors start.

If the compressors do not restart within the CO39 time the pump-down alarm will signalled and the compressor are stopped. In this case if AL23 =0 the compressor can restart only if the pressure switch becomes active, or if AL23=1 and the number of alarms per hour becomes =AL22 only after the manual reset.

PAR. CO36 = 3 START UNIT WITH PUMP DOWN in CHILLER MODE (No PUMP – DOWN at START-UP)

In Heat pump mode the Pump down process is inhibited and the solenoid valve works in parallel with the compressor.

PAR. CO36 = 4 UNIT START/STOP WITH PUMP DOWN in HEAT PUMP

In Heat pump mode the Pump down process is inhibited and the solenoid valve works in parallel with the compressor.

29.4 PUMP DOWN ALARM DURING COMPRESSORS START- UP

ACTIVATION

If within the CO39 delay time (Maximum pump down restart time) the compressor/s do not restart because of the low pressure, the instrument will signal B1PL (pump down alarm at the start-up of the circuit 1) or the label B2PL (pump down alarm at the start-up of the circuit 2). With active alarm the restart procedure is disabled. The alarms can be:

• with Automatic Reset that is not logged, the buzzer and alarm relay are not activated.

• with Manual Reset that is logged, the buzzer and alarm relay are activated.

The Parameter AL22 determines the number of pump down alarm events to turn from automatic to manual reset

The Reset is always manual if AL22 = 0

The Reset is always automatic if AL22 = 16

The reset becomes manual after AL22 = 1 ..15 events and the configuration of Par. AL23.

Par. **AL23** defines if the reset of the AL22 alarm events can be forced from manual to automatic. In this case the alarm events, after reaching AL22, is automatically reset but it is logged while the buzzer and the alarm relay are on.

In this way, in case of particularly critical condition, the unit restarts working without the help of the maintenance personnel.

<u>RESET</u>

 The Automatic Reset is activated when the next compressor thermoregulation is requested, in this case the pressure condition of the pump down must be satisfied.

• The Manual Reset needs to enter the function Menu under the **AIrM** label. After the reset the next thermoregulation restarts if the pump down pressure is in normal condition.

ATTENTION

If the pump down function is enabled, during the unit start-up from digital input as pump down pressure switch and also from analogue input as low pressure transducer, the compressor will restart only if both the inputs are satisfied.

29.5 PUMP DOWN ALARM DURING COMPRESSORS SWITCHING OFF

ACTIVATION

If within the time delay CO39 (maximum pump down duration in off) the low pressure switch or the pump down pressure switch is not active or the pump down setpoint is not reached, the last compressor is switched off. In this case after this timeout the instrument signals the B1PH or 2 alarms, in both cases when active the compressor is stopped.

The alarm can be:

- with Automatic Reset that is not logged, the buzzer and alarm relay are not activated.
- with Manual Reset that is logged, the buzzer and alarm relay are activated.

The Parameter AL21 determines the number of pump down alarm events to turn from automatic to manual reset

The Reset is always manual if AL21 = 0.

The Reset is always automatic if AL21 = 16.

The reset becomes manual after AL21 = 1 ..15.

RESET

- The Automatic Reset is activated when the next compressor thermoregulation is requested, in this case the pressure condition of the pump down must be satisfied.
- The Manual Reset needs to enter the function Menu under the **AIrM** label. After the reset the next thermoregulation restarts if the pump down pressure is in normal condition.

ATTENTION

If the pump down function is enabled, during the unit start-up from digital input as pump down pressure switch and also from analogue input as low pressure transducer, the compressor will restart only if both the inputs are satisfied.

29.6 PUMP DOWN INFORMATION

ATTENTION

SELECTION OF THE COMPRESSOR (for pump down in switching off)

Eg: Unit with 2 circuits and 3 compressors each.

Having an active digital input as remote off: if the compressor running hours are the same for all the compressors the unit will use the 1st compressor of the 1st and the 2nd circuit: therefore the number 1 and 4.

If the running hours are not equal for all compressors the unit will use the compressor having the less running time, this for any circuit configuration.

During the pump down process the led of the running mode (chiller / heat pump) is blinking, while if one of the circuits are disabled from the keyboard the running mode led is not blinking.

30 UNLOADING

30.1 HIGH TEMPERATURE OF THE EVAPORATOR WATER INLET

The function is always enabled in chiller mode if there are at least 2 steps of power (two compressor or 1 compressor with partialization) per circuit.

It is used to run the unit with high temperature of the evaporator water inlet (such as during the hot summer) to avoid a possible high pressure alarm event.

The function si managed through an analogue input configured as NTC evaporator water inlet.

30.2 UNLOADING DESCRIPTION

UNLOADING ACTIVATION

When the thermoregulation request begins to start the compressors in chiller mode, if the evaporator water inlet is equal or bigger than the CO40 setpoint for the CO42 time.

When the unloading is active the display shows the AEUn blinking message alternated with the selected display measurement, the unit will start with the loads selected with the CO49 parameter.

EXAMPLE

Unit with 2 circuits with 3 compressors each circuit.

If Par. CO49 = 2, 2 power steps per circuit, in case of unloading there will be 4 compressor running.

UNLOAD DEACTIVATION

If the temperature decreases under the value determined by (CO40-CO41) setpoint – differential, the unloading is disengaged, the compressors are all available for the thermoregulation.

30.3 UNLOADING INFORMATION

If the temperature does not decrease enough to reach the CO40-CO41 value, under the CO40 setpoint the CO43, unloading timeout, will start counting and when expired the unit will force the unloading off.

30.4 UNLOADING WITH PRESSURE, CONDENSING TEMPERATURE OR EVAPORATING PRESSURE CONTROL

The function is always enabled for both the running mode in order to reduce the load and helps the unit to start: in chiller for high temperature of the external air to avoid high pressure alarms, in heat pump for low temperature of external air to avoid the low pressure alarms.

The compressor unloading in chiller mode is managed by the analogue input configured as condenser probe circuit 1 or 2 and determined by CF07 (0=temperature, 1 = pressure)

The compressor unloading in heat pump mode is managed by the analogue input configured as evaporator probe circuit 1 or 2. If not configured the heat pump unloading is managed from the condenser transducer.

30.5 REGULATION

UNLOADING IN CHILLER MODE

When the chiller thermoregulation request begins to start the compressors, if the condenser pressure/temperature is equal or bigger than CO44 setpoint the unloading process, of that circuit probe, is engaged. The bottom display shows, alternated with the measurement, the **b1Cu** or **b2Cu** labels. The number of active compressors/step is determined by the CO49 parameter.

EXAMPLE

Unit with 2 circuits with 3 compressors each.

If Par. CO49 = 2, 2 power steps per circuit, in case of unloading there will be 4 compressor running.

With capacity compressors and with unloading active, to avoid having a not well balanced circuit after reducing the power (step valve on) the resource (the valve) is activated for the time set in CO50 even if the unloading function is not more activated and the thermoregulation requires 100% of power. If CO50=0 the function is disabled and if necessary the valve is turned immediately off to have the 100% of the power.

UNLOAD DE-ACTIVATION in CHILLER MODE

If the temperature decreases under the value determined by (CO44-CO45) setpoint – differential, the unloading is disengaged, the compressors are all available for the thermoregulation.

30.6 OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE UNLOADING IN CHILLER

To avoid having long period of unloading function activated when the temperature or the pressure value is continuously within the SET and SET+ differential, if the temperature or the pressure is higher than CO40, the CO48 time delay forces the unloading off for timeout even if the temperature / pressure is not lower than CO44-CO45.

UNLOADING IN HEAT PUMP MODE

The compressor unloading in heat pump mode is managed by the analogue input configured as evaporator probe circuit 1 or 2. When the heat pump thermoregulation request begins to start the compressors, if the evaporator pressure/temperature is equal or bigger than CO46 setpoint the unloading process, of that circuit probe, is engaged. The bottom display shows, alternated with the measurement, the **b1Cu** (crcuit2)or **b2Cu** (crcuit2)labels. The number of active compressors/step is determined by the CO49 parameter.

EXAMPLE

Unit with 2 circuits with 3 compressors each.

If Par. CO49 = 1, 1 power steps per circuit, in case of unloading there will be 2 compressor running, 1 per circuit.

With capacity compressors and with unloading active, to avoid having a not well balanced circuit after reducing the power (step valve on) the resource (the valve) is activated for the time set in CO50 even if the unloading function is not more activated and the thermoregulation requires 100% of power. If CO50=0 the function is disabled and if necessary the valve is immediately off to have the 100% of the power.

UNLOAD DE-ACTIVATION in HEAT PUMP MODE

If the evaporator temperature increases the value determined by (CO46+CO47) setpoint +differential, the unloading is disengaged, the compressors are all available for the thermoregulation.

30.7 OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE UNLOADING IN HEAT PUMP

To avoid having long period of unloading function activated when the temperature or the pressure value is continuously within the SET and SET+ differential, if the temperature or the pressure is higher than CO46, the CO48 time delay forces the unloading function off for timeout event, even if the temperature / pressure is not lower than CO46+CO47.

31 SOLENOID VALVE FOR LIQUID INJECTION

There are two outputs relay that can be configure as solenoid valve compressor 1 and 2. The function is enabled when:

- For compressor 1: one output relay is configured as solenoid valve compressor 1 and one analogue input is configured as discharge temperature of compressor 1.
- For compressor 2: one output relay is configured as solenoid valve compressor 2 and one analogue input is configured as discharge temperature of compressor 2.

31.1 FUNCTIONNING

When the **compressor is off** the solenoid valve output **is always OFF**. When the compressor is on: if the PTC temperature of the compressor discharge reaches CO51 setpoint the valve turns ON, while if the temperature decreases under C51-CO52 (set- differential) the valve turns off.

ATTENTION

The display resolution is 0.1°C until the read-out is 99.9, over 100°C it is 1°C.

32 WATER PUMP OF THE EVAPORATOR / SUPPLY FAN

32.1 WATER PUMP OF THE EVAPORATOR / SUPPLY FAN (AIR/AIR)

With only one evaporator water pump configured, the parameter **CO19 / CO20** values do not affect the water pump functioning itself. The water pump regulation involves the following modes:

Operative modes of the parameter CO16 of evaporator pump / Supply fan

CO16=0: Not enabled: water pump/supply fan not managed.

Attention: The air / air unit configured with CO16= 0 does not manage the output for integration heaters.

CO16 = 1: Continuous control.

The water pump/ supply fan are running only if the unit is running (chiller, heat pump). After giving the start in chiller or heat pump mode the compressor regulation starts only after the time delay CO17.

The water pump/ supply fan are turned off only when the unit is turned off (stand-by) and, if CO18<>0, the water pump/ supply fan turns off only after the this delay.

When the unit is in stand-by or remote off and the Ar09 =1, if the thermoregulation requires the antifreeze heaters also the water pump is turned on.

CO16 = 2: on compressor demand.

When the compressor turns on also the water pump/ supply fan are turned on. In both chiller and heat pump modes the water pump/ supply fan starts CO17 before the compressor. When the last compressor is turned off the water pump/ supply fan is turned of after the CO18 delay.

When the unit is in stand-by or remote off and the Ar09 =1, if the thermoregulation requires the antifreeze heaters also the water pump is turned on.

The pump is always off when:

Remote OFF from digital input.

Digital input active of the water pump overload.

Digital input active of the evaporator water pump flow with MANUAL alarm.

During the defrost and when the compressor is off in dripping time the pump/supply fan is on.

32.2 HOT START (SUPPLY FAN) ONLY FOR AIR / AIR UNIT IN HEAT PUMP MODE

The hot start function is available only for air/air unit configured with heat pump and it is active only during the heat pump mode. It allows to start the supply fan only if the evaporating/condensing probe temperature is hot enough to avoid to introduce cold air flows. **FA24** Hot start Setpoint.

It is the temperature setpoint to stop the supply fan when the NTC probe of the evaporator #1 output or the evaporator #2 output or the evaporator common output value is lower.

FA25 Hot start differential

Temperature differential of the hot start function.

33 EVAPORATOR PUMP GROUP

If two relay outputs are configured as evaporator water pump and support pump of the evaporator automatically the pump group control is enabled.

First start-up of the unit: the running hours of the two pumps are both 0, if CO16=1 or 2 (continuous or on compressor demand pump mode) by default the pump #1 is turned on. The successive restart of the unit is made with the pump #2.

During the normal functioning condition when the unit changes from a stand-by /remote off/ power off status to chiller or heat pump mode the pump that is running is switched off and immediately the one with less running hours is turned on.

When the unit goes in stand-by or remote off the pump stays on for the time set in CO18.

When the unit is in stand-by or remote off and the Ar09 =1, if the thermoregulation requires the antifreeze heaters also the water pump is turned on.

33.1 EVAPORATOR WATER PUMP ROTATION

Par. **CO19** <> 0 to enable the function.

Durning the normal functionning condition, both for chiller and heat pump, if one pump reaches the running hours of the CO19 parameter, the pump is turned off while the other pump is re-activated.

If the CO20 <> 0, before changing from one to the other the two pumps work together for the time set in this parameter. If CO24=0 the rotation is immediate and CO20 is not counted.

ATTENTION

The CO17/CO18 values, on and off delay between compressors and pumps, are calculated also for the pump group.

33.2 EVAPORATOR WATER PUMP ROTATION THROUGH DIGITAL INPUT CONTROL

With two digital inputs configured as overload alarm of water pump and support pump the rotation is enabled when the digital input of the running pump becomes active. That pump is turned off while the other is forced on.

If the digital inputs are configured as evaporator water pump alarm and condenser water pump alarm the active digital input alarm stops the corresponding pump.
Note: During the defrost and when the compressor is off in dripping time the pump is on.

33.3 HOT START

FA25 Hot start Setpoint

Low temperature value of PB2 to stop the supply fan.

This function is available **only** with air / air unit configured as **heat pump** and allows to run the supply fan only when the air temperature is enough hot.

FA26 Hot start differential

Temperature differential of the hot start function.

34 WATER PUMP OF THE CONDENSER

34.1 CONDENSER WATER PUMP CONTROL

If one relay is configured as condenser water pump the CO24 / CO25 parameter values do not affect the pump functioning.. Water pump regulation:

Operative mode of the condenser water pump parameter CO21

CO21 = 0 Not enabled, pump not controlled.

CO21 = 1 Continuous control. The water pump is running only if the unit is running (chiller, heat pump). After giving the the start in chiller or heat pump mode the compressor regulation starts only after the time delay CO17.

The water pump is turned off only when the unit is turned off (stand-by) and, if CO23<>0, the water pump/ supply fan turns off only after the this delay.

When the unit is in stand-by or remote off and the Ar09 =1, if the thermoregulation requires the antifreeze heaters also the water pump is turned on.

CO21 = 2 on compressor demand.

When the compressor turns on also the water pump is turned on. In both chiller and heat pump modes the water pump/ supply fan starts CO17 before the compressor. When the last compressor is turned off the water pump/ supply fan is turned of after the CO23 delay. When the unit is in stand-by or remote off and the Ar09 =1, if the thermoregulation requires the antifreeze heaters also the water pump is turned on.

The pump is always off when:

- Remote OFF from digital input.
- Digital input active of the condenser water pump overload.
- Digital input active of the condenser water pump flow with MANUAL alarm.

During the defrost and when the compressor is off in dripping time the pump fan is on.

35 PUMP GROUP OF THE CONDENSER

If two relay outputs are configured as condenser water pump and support pump of the condenser automatically the pump group control is enabled.

First start-up of the unit: the running hours of the two pumps are both 0, if CO21=1 or 2 (continuous or on compressor demand pump mode) by default the pump #1 is turned on. The successive restart of the unit is made with the pump #2.

During the normal functioning condition when the unit changes from a stand-by /remote off/ power off status to chiller or heat pump mode the pump that is running is switched off and immediately the one with less running hours is turned on.

When the unit goes in stand-by or remote off the pump stays on for the time set in CO23.

When the unit is in stand-by or remote off and the Ar09 =1, if the thermoregulation requires the antifreeze heaters also the water pump is turned on.

35.1 CONDENSER WATER PUMP ROTATION

Par. CO24 <> 0 to enable the function.

During the normal functioning condition, both for chiller and heat pump, if one pump reaches the running hours of the CO24 parameter, the pump is turned off while the other pump is re-activated.

If the CO25 <> 0, before changing from one to the other the two pumps work together for the time set in this parameter. If CO24=0 the rotation is immediate and CO25 is not counted.

ATTENTION

The CO17/CO23 values, on and off delay between compressors and pumps, are calculated also for the pump group.

35.2 CONDENSER WATER PUMP ROTATION THROUGH DIGITAL INPUT CONTROL

With two digital inputs configured as overload alarm of water pump and support pump the rotation is enabled when the digital input of the running pump becomes active. That pump is turned off while the other is forced on.

If only one digital input is configured as condenser water pump alarm or only as condenser water pump alarm the active digital input alarm stops the corresponding pump.

During the defrost and when the compressor is off in dripping time the pump is on.

36 LOAD MAINTENANCE

PARAMETERS CO26..CO31 are the set of the running hour counters of the compressors. They establish, for each load, the number of running hours limit to display a maintenance message. If one of these parameters is equal to 0 the maintenance signalling is disabled but the running hours counter remains active.

36.1 COMPRESSOR MAINTENANCE RESQUESTS

Label description	ACP1 (maintenance comp. 1) –ACP6 (maintenance comp. 6)
Activation	Compressor running hours > counter setpoint for that compressor
Reset	Running hour reset (Hour label in Menu function)
Restart	Manual
Icon	⚠ blinking
Actions	Alarm relay and buzzer activated
REGULATIONS	
Actions	Only signalling
Loads	Not modified

The parameters CO32 / CO33 define the hour set counters for the evaporator water pump / Support evaporator water pump / Supply fan.

They establish the load running hours limit of the pump/s or the supply fan to give a maintenance signalling. If one of these parameters is equal to 0 the maintenance signalling of that load is disabled but the running hours counter remains active.

37 CONDENSER FAN REGULATION

The FA01 and FA02 parameters define the operative mode of the condenser fans. The CF68 and CF69 selects which are the output signals

Par. CF68 Condenser fan control signal of the circuit #1 0= 0 ÷10V 1= 4÷20mA 2= PWM Par.CF69 Condenser fan control signal of the circuit #2 0= 0 ÷ 10V $1 = 4 \div 20 mA$ 2= PWM Par. FA01 Fan regulation 0 = Output not enabled 1 = always on 2 = ON/OFF step regulation 3 = ON/OFF continuous step regulation 4 = proportional fan speed Par. FA02 Fan operative mode 0 = Fan on only if compressor on 1 = Independent from the compressor, off during the stand-by / or from remote OFF Parameter combination FA01 - FA02 Par. FA01 = 1 + Par. FA02 = 0 Fans on when the compressor on (the fans work following the same output algorithm) Par. FA01 = 1 + Par. FA02 = 1 Independent from the compressor status but off in stand-by. Par. FA01 = 2 + Par. FA02 = 0 Fans on, with ON/OFF regulation and with temperature/pressure transducer control, only when the compressor is on (at least one relay is configured as fan control). When the compressor turns off also the fans are forced off. Par. FA01 = 2 + Par. FA02 = 1 Fans on, with ON/OFF regulation and with temperature/pressure transducer control, only when the compressor is on (at least one relay is configured as fan control). When the compressor turns off the fans are thermoregulated depending on the condensing temperature/pressure Par. FA01 = 3 + Par. FA02 = 0 Fans on, with ON/OFF continuos regulation and with temperature/pressure transducer control, only when the compressor is on (at least one relay is configured as fan control). When the compressor turns off also the fans are forced off. Par. FA01 = 3 + Par. FA02 = 1 Fans on, with ON/OFF continuos regulation and with temperature/pressure transducer control, only when the compressor is on (at least one relay is configured as fan control). When the compressor turns off the fans are thermoregulated depending on the condensing temperature/pressure Par. FA01 = 4 + Par. FA02 = 0 Fans on, with proportional regulation (PWM, 4..20mA, 0.10V) and with temperature/pressure transducer control, only when the compressor is on. When the compressor turns off also the fans are forced off. Par. FA01 = 4 + Par. FA02 = 2 Fans on, with proportional regulation (PWM, 4..20mA, 0.10V) and with temperature/pressure transducer control, only when the compressor is on. When the compressor turns off the fans are thermoregulated depending on the condensing temperature/pressure.

37.1 OUTPUT STEP RELE' CONDENSER FAN

Par FA01 = 2 ON/OFF step regulation

N° 1 circuit with 4 step of ventilation

Step regulation

OUT relè	step n° 1	step n° 2	step n° 3	step n° 4
Out relè step n° 1	step N° 1 ON	step N° 1 OFF	step N° 1 OFF	step N° 1 OFF
Out relè step n° 2	step N° 2 OFF	step N° 2 ON	step N° 2 OFF	step N° 2 OFF
Out relè step n° 3	step N° 3 OFF	step N° 3 OFF	step N° 3 ON	step N° 3 OFF
Out relè step n° 4	step N° 4 OFF	step N° 4 OFF	step N° 4 OFF	step N° 4 ON

Par FA01 = 3 ON/OFF continuous step regulation

Nº 1 circuito con quattro gradini di ventilazione

Continuous step regulation

OUT relè	Gradino nº 1	Gradino nº 2	Gradino nº 3	Gradino nº 4
Out relè step n° 1	step N° 1 ON	step N° 1 ON	step N° 1 ON	step N° 1 ON
Out relè step n° 2	step N° 2 OFF	step N° 2 ON	step N° 2 ON	step N° 2 ON
Out relè step n° 3	step N° 3 OFF	step N° 3 OFF	step N° 3 ON	step N° 3 ON
Out relè step n° 4	step N° 4 OFF	step N° 4 OFF	step N° 4 OFF	step N° 4 ON

37.2 PWM OUTPUT FOR FAN CONTROL

If FA01=3 and the fan control boards are connected to the PWM outputs (TF1 and2) take note of the FA03 ,FA04 parameters. The fan start-up is always made at the maximum speed for the time set in FA03, then the speed follows the probe value.

The F04 delay, in micro – seconds, allows to adjust the output for each kind of the fan motor.

If FA01=3, when the compressor starts-up and the proportional regulation requires to turn off the fan (cut-off), if FA14≠0 the fan is forced at the minimum speed for the time set in FA14 itself. if FA14=0 the function is disabled.

37.3 CONDENSING UNIT: COMMON OR SEPARATE

FA05 defines the condenser unit

Par. **FA05** type of condenser 0= Common condenser unit

1= Separate condenser units.

If Pa FA05= 0 the outputs, configured as condensing fan control, will follow the same regulation algorithm.

The regulation includes:

- CHILLER mode: the maximum probe value compared between the temperature/pressure probe of the two circuits.
- HEAT PUMP (no evaporator probe configured) the minimum probe value compared between the condenser temperature/pressure probe of the two circuits.
- HEAT PUMP (evaporator probe configured) the minimum probe value compared between the evaporator temperature/pressure probe of the two circuits.

If par. FA05 = 1 and if the evaporating pressure probe are not configured, the fan output controls are separated and are controlled by the condenser temperature/pressure probes. When the evaporator probes are configured, in heat pump the ventilation is controlled by these transducers.

37.4 GRAPH: PROPORZIONAL REGULATION OF CONDENSER FANS





37.5 GRAPH: ON / OFF REGULATION OF THE CONDENSER FAN IN CHILLER MODE



37.6 GRAPH: ON / OFF REGULATION OF THE CONDENSER FAN IN HEAT PUMP MODE



38 DEFROST CYCLE

The defrost cycle starts only if all these steps are determined:

- CF02=1 heat pump unit.
- DF01 <>0: defrost enabled.
- Unit working in heat pump mode and at least one compressor running.
- The condenser/evaporator probe is configured (per circuit) (if the evaporator probe/s is/are defined, the defrost cycled is always controlled by it / them).

38.1 FORCED DEFROST

The function is enabled if the parameter dF19<>0. It allows to make a forced defrost cycle even if the dF09 timeout counting is not expired, when the condensing/evaporating temperature/pressure is lower than dF20 setpoint for the dF19 time counting. If during the dF19 time counting the condensing/evaporating temperature/pressure rises above the value dF20+dF21 (set+differential) the function is disabled and the tF19 time is reloaded.

<u>ATTENTION</u>: the forced defrost is not related to the dF09 /dF06 delay times, therefore the forced defrost cycle, if condition are OK, is immediately executed.

38.2 COMBINED DEFROST

The function is enabled if one of the digital input is configured as NTC temperature for combine defrost of the 1st or 2nd circuit. This probe detects the external air temperature of the condenser (evaporator in heat pump). and its temperature value determines the start and the stop of the defrost cycle. Description of the functioning:

The count-down to the defrost cycle starts when the temperature/pressure of the probe, configured as condensing/evaporating circuit 1 or 2 probe, is lower than dF02 parameter.

After the dF09 counting the instruments checks the temperature probe value (configured as combined defrost circuit 1 or 2) and if it is lower than dF10 (temperature setpoint to start the defrost of the circuit1) or dF12 (temperature setpoint to start the defrost of the circuit2) the defrost cycle starts otherwise the unit still runs in heat pump mode.

When the temperature decreases under the dF10 or dF12 values the defrost immediately start.

The defrost ends when the NTC combined defrost probe 1 or 2 increases over dF11 (circuit1) or dF13(circuit2).

If the defrost is enabled the display allows to show the external temperature on the top display and the labels **dEF1** (circuit1) **or dEF2**(circuit2) on the bottom display aof the circuit read-out function.

38.3 MANUAL DEFROST

The manual defrost key function is enabled if the unit is on with at least one compressor running.

The defrost start temperature/pressure of the controlled probe must be lower than dF02 setpoint value while if the combined defrost is active the detected temperature must be lower than dF10 or dF12.

At this point by pushing SET + UP for more than 5 seconds the manual defrost starts.

<u>ATTENTION</u>: the manual defrost is not related to the dF09 /dF06 delay times, therefore the forced defrost cycle, if condition are OK, is immediately executed for both circuits.

38.4 DEFROST START CONDITION WITH TWO CIRCUIT UNIT

Parameter involved: dF22

- 0= Independent
- 1= Only if both circuit conditions are satisfied

2= At least one circuit condition is satisfied

38.5 END OF THE DEFROST IN A TWO CIRCUITS WITH ONE CONDENSING FAN CONTROL UNIT

Parameter involved: dF23

- 0= Independent
- 1= Both circuits have reached the conditions to stop the defrost
- 2= At least one circuit has reached the end defrost condition

Table of defrost cycle for units with 2 circuits

Parameter	dF23=0	dF23=1	dF23=2
dF22=0	Yes	not possible (ACF1)	not possible (ACF1)
dF22=1	Yes	Yes	Yes
dF22=2	not possible (ACF1)	Yes	not possible (ACF1)

ATTENTION:

The configuration error ACF1 is displayed if the parameter value of dF22 and dF23 is not permitted. For only one condensing unit the dF22 and dF23 values must be not equal to 0.

38.6 AUTOMATIC DEFROST PROCEDURE

Phase 1: time counting of dF09 (Interval defrost of the same circuit), unit is working in heat pump mode and at least one compressor is

running, the defrost led is blinking, the condensing-evaporating temperature or pressure must be lower than dF02 value. (see start probe par. dF24)

Functioning of the time counter:

- 1. The dF09 counter is reloaded se if the power supply fails, after a defrost cycle and after the unit changes from chiller to HP.
- 2. The dF09 counter is stopped if the last compressor turns off or if the pressure-temperature of the condensing-evaporating probe becomes higher than dF02 parameter value.
- 3. The counter is decremented if the condensing or evaporating temperature-pressure probe value becomes lower than the dF02 parameter value.

2nd phase: starts after the dF09 counting and check if the initial condition are satisfied to defrost If one digital input si configured as "defrost end" of the circuit 1 or 2 and the contact is active, the unit waits until the contact is deactivated.

Probe configured as combined defrost NTC of circuit 1 or 2

• If the condensing or evaporating probe value of the 1st circuit is lower than dF10 and lower than dF12 for the 2nd circuit the process step on the 3rd phase.

• Otherwise th unit waits until the probe values decrease under dF10 and dF12.

If any of the probe is configured as combined defrost NTC the process steps on the 3rd phase.

When the circuit condition are satisfied to execute the 3rd phase the display shows the dF1 (circuit1) and dF2 (circuit2) labels.

To enter the FASE 3 of the defrost the following conditions have to besatisfied:

3rd : inversion valve management Par. **dF07** (OFF compressor before the defrost)

If dF07=0: the valve is activated without stopping any compressor and the defrost cycle is immediately activated. If the thermoregulation or the dF14 parameter require more compressors the dF16 (on compressor delay during defrost cycle) is loaded.

If df07 <> 0:

- The compressors and the steps are turned off (the compressor/s led is blinking, the defrost led is on) 1
- Start the dF07 / 2 (half time) time counting; 2.
- The valve is activated; 3.
- Start the dF07 / 2 (half time) time counting. 4

The 4th phase start condition: if the thermoregulation or the dF14 parameters require to turn ON more than one compressor for circuit, the delay on time between the compressors depends on the parameter dF16.

- The partialization/s: if configured always OFF during the defrost cycle, the compressor is always 100%.
- if dF14=1 (all the circuit #1 resources are forced to ON): during the defrost cycle the compressors and steps of the circuit #1 are ON while, if dF14=0, compressors and steps are thermoregulated.
- if dF15=1 (all the circuit #2 resources are forced to ON): during the defrost cycle the compressors and steps of the circuit #2 are ON while, if dF15=0, compressors and steps are thermoregulated.

4th PHASE: Defrost ON

- Parameter involved: dF17 (condensing fan management)
- If dF17=0: The condensing fan are always off;
- If dF17=1: The condensing fans start if the condensing temperature-pressure value is higher than dF18, they will following the normal chiller thermoregulation algorithm.
- ATTENTION during the defrost cycle, both for chiller and the heat pump modes, the fan are controlled with the condensing probe even if the evaporator probe is present and configured.

The 4th phase lasts at least for the dF04 time counting and can terminate for these conditions:

1 If dF02=0.

2

- The combined NTC probe value is higher than dF11 of the 1st circuit; The combined NTC probe value is higher than dF13 of the 2nd circuit;
- When the condensing-temperature probe/s is/are higher than dF03 parameter value.
- If dF02=2: the dF05 counting, maximum defrost timeout, is expired, step on 5th PHASE;
- If dF02=3, if the end defrost digital input is deactivated, step on 5th PHASE. 3.

5th PHASE: Inversion valve management Par. dF08 (OFF compressor after defrost cycle)

If dF08 = 0 the valve is turned without stopping the compressors, the defrost ends and all the regulation restarts, the defrost led in heat pump is off).

If dF08 <> 0:

- All the compressors and steps are turned off (the compressor leds are blinking and the defrost led 🗱 is on) 1.
- 2. Start the dF08 / 2 (half time) time counting;
- Inversion valve de-activated 3.
- Start the dF07 / 2 (half time) time counting; all the regulation restarts and the defrost led in heat pump is off). 4

38.7 OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE DEFROST

FOR ALL THE UNIT WITH SAME DEFROST FOR THE TWO CIRCUITS

If the unit is configured with one condenser see parameter FA05:

0= common condenser;

1= separated condensers.

For FA05=0, common condenser, the defrost of the two circuits starts at the same time.

ATTENTION

Before starting the 3rd phase, the dF06 counting, time delay between two circuits defrost, must be expired.

ATTENTION

If the defrost ends because of the dF05 counting (Maximum defrost time) and the dF02 configuration or with the end defrost contact, the bottom display will show, alternated with the normal measurement value, the label b1dF (circuit #1) or b2dF (circuit #2) labels to indicate the defrost end alarms.

38.8 DEFROST PARAMETER DESCRIPTION

ATTENTION IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DO MODIFY THE dF PARAMETERS WHEN THE DEROST CYCLE IS RUNNING.

dF01 Defrost mode

0 = Defrost not enabled.

1 = Temperature/pressure defrost. The dF09, time delay to the defrost, starts when the temperature decreases under the dF02 setpoint. The Defrost cycle end is determined by temperature/pressure.

2 = Time duration defrost. The dF09, time delay to the defrost, starts when the temperature decreases under the dF02 setpoint. (see start probe par. dF24). The Defrost cycle end is determined by the maximum duration dF05.

3 = Defrost from digital input. The dF09, time delay to the defrost, starts when the temperature decreases under the dF02 setpoint. (see start probe par. dF24) The Defrost cycle end is determined by the active digital input.

dF02 Temperature / pressure to begin the time counting to next defrost.

It allows to program a setpoint under which the dF09 starts counting.

dF03 Temperature / pressure to end the defrost.

It allows to program a temperature/pressure setpoint value to determines the end of the defrost when the probe value is rising. dF04 Minimum duration of the defrost

It determines the minimum defrost time duration after starting the defrost itself even if the conditions are not more satisfied. dF05 Maximum duration of the defrost

If dF01=2, it determines the maximum duration of the defrost and even if, for the other cases, the end defrost condition are still to be satisfied

dF06 defrost delay time between the 1st and the 2nd circuit.

After the interval dF09 determined by the defrost request of one of the circuits the other 2nd circuits must wait also the time dF06 before defrosting.

dF07 Compressor off time before the defrost (the led of the compressor is blinking)

After the dF09 delay and before activating the defrost, the compressors are stopped for the dF07 time.

Exactly in the middle of the dF07 time the 4-way valve is activated to equalise the pressure of the unit and when dF07 is completely expired the compressors and the defrost can start.

This procedure does not respect the compressor on delay protection therefore the compressor is immediately turned off and then on. If dF07 = 0 the compressor is not stopped and the 4-way valve is immediately turned.

dF08 Compressor off time after the defrost (the led of the compressor is blinking)

After the defrost cycle the compressors are stopped for the dF08 time.

Exactly in the middle of the dF07 time the 4-way valve is activated to equalise the pressure of the unit and to drain the external exchange unit, when dF08 is completely expired the unit restart in heat pump mode.

This procedure does not respect the compressor on delay protection therefore the compressor is immediately turned off and then on. If dF08 = 0 the compressor is not stopped and the 4-way valve is immediately turned.

DF09 Delay time to next defrost

It starts when the condensing/evaporating temperature/pressure probe value is lower than dF02 setpoint. This time is reloaded if the power supply fails, after a defrost cycle or from a digital input request of defrost.

The time counting is interrupted if the compressor is turned off or if the temperature/pressure is higher then dF02.

dF10 Temperature setpoint to start a combined defrost of the circuit #1.

It allows to set a temperature value to determines the beginning of a combined defrost.

After the dF09 counting the NTC probe of the combined defrost of the circuit #1 is compared to the dF10 setpoint, if the value is lower the defrost starts otherwise the unit runs in heat pump mode and when the temperature decreases under dF10 the defrost immediately starts.

dF11 Temperature setpoint to end a combined defrost of the circuit #1.

It allows to set a temperature value to determine the end of a combined defrost.

When the NTC probe of the combined defrost of the circuit #1 becomes higher than dF10 setpoint the defrost cycle stops.

dF12 Temperature setpoint to start a combined defrost of the circuit #2.

It allows to set a temperature value to determine the beginning of a combined defrost.

After the dF09 counting the NTC probe of the combined defrost of the circuit #2 is compared to the dF12 setpoint, if the value is lower the defrost starts otherwise the unit runs in heat pump mode and when the temperature decreases under dF12 the defrost immediately starts.

dF13 Temperature setpoint to end a combined defrost of the circuit #2.

It allows to set a temperature value to determine the end of a combined defrost.

When the NTC probe of the combined defrost of the circuit #2 becomes higher than dF13 setpoint the defrost cycle stops.

dF14 All the resources on during the defrost of the circuit #1

0= Not enabled

1= Enabled

dF15 All the resources on during the defrost of the circuit #2

0= Not enabled

1= Enabled

dF16 Compressor step delay time in defrost.

dF17 Condensing fan control during defrost and dripping cycle

0= Not enabled

1 = Enabled in defrost

2= Enabled in defrost and in dripping time

If dF17 = 0: During the defrost the fan control is not active.

If dF17 = 1: when the condensing temperature/pressure value increases over dF18 the fans are turned on. the fan control is determined by the same algorithm used in chiller mode.

If dF17 = 2: during the dripping time (dF08 <>0) the fan are turned on for the time duration set in dF08.

dF18 Pressure / temperature setpoint to force the fans on during the defrost

When the temperature/pressure rises over this value the fan are turned on at the maximum speed.

dF19 Time delay before starting a forced defrost

It determines a delay time before starting the defrost cycle

dF20 Temperature / pressure setpoint to force a defrost

It determines a temperature/pressure setpoint under which the dF19 starts counting, when dF19 is expired if the temperature/pressure is still lower than dF20 the defrost is immediately executed.

ATTENTION If during the dF19 counting the temperature rises over df20+dF21(differential) the process is aborted and the dF19 time reloaded.

dF21 Forced defrost differential

dF22 defrost mode for unit with two circuits

Operative mode:

0= Independent

1= The condition are satisfied in both circuits

2= At least one circuit has reached the start condition

dF23 It determines the end of the defrost for unit having two circuit and common condensing ventilation

Operative mode:

0= Independent

1= The end defrost condition are satisfied In both circuits

2= At least one circuit has reached the end defrost condition

dF24 Start / stop defrost probe

Start / stop defrost from analog input

0= start and stop with condenser temperatur / pressure probe

1= start with evaporator pressure probe / stop with condenser temperatur / pressure probe

2= start with condenser temperatur / pressure probe / stop with evaporator pressure probe

3= start and stop with evaporator pressure probe

39 RECOVERY

The recovery function is Enabled if:

1 Par. rC01 not equal to 0.

- 2 Chiller running mode.
- 3 The recovery key is pushed to enable the function and the recovery led is on.
- 4 The condensing temperature / pressure is lower than set rC06 -rC07 (differential).
- 5 The input/output resources are configured
- 6 The remote recovery digital input is activated.

The recovery function is NOT Enabled if:

1 Par. **rC01 =** 0.

- 2 Heat pump running mode, remote OFF or stand by.
- 3 The recovery key is pushed to disable the function and the recovery led is on
- 4 The condensing temperature / pressure is higher than set rC06.
- 5 The input/output resources are not properly configured (alarm ACF9).
- 6 The remote recovery digital input is not activated.

NECESSARY RESOURCE FOR THE RECOVERY OF THE CIRCUIT #1

Output relay configured as valve for recovery circuit #1. Remote recovery digital input for circuit #1. Condenser probe of the circuit #1.

NECESSARY RESOURCE FOR THE RECOVERY OF THE CIRCUIT #2

Output relay configured as valve for recovery circuit #2. Remote recovery digital input for circuit #2 Condenser probe of the circuit #2.

39.1 UNIT WITH TWO SEPARATE HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FUNCTIONING

Par. **rC01** = 1 unit with two separate circuits:

CIRCUIT #1

With the recovery function enabled, the unit running in chiller and with the temperature/pressure proper condition, the unit can start the recovery of the first circuit if the corresponding digital input is active. When the digital input is active the relay of the valve for the recovery of the first circuit is activated.

CIRCUIT # 2

With the recovery function enabled, the unit running in chiller and with the temperature/pressure proper condition, the unit can start the recovery of the second circuit if the corresponding digital input is active. When the digital input is active the relay of the valve for the recovery of the second circuit is activated.

After starting the function, if the digital input becomes not active the recovery function runs for the time set in rC04 before stoppping.

Between the end and the next recovery function the instrument waits the time set in the parameter rC05 even if the digital input is activated again.

RECOVERY START AND STOP OF THE TWO CIRCUITS CONFIGURED WITH CAPACITY STEPS

During the start and the stop of the fuction the time delay rC02 and rC03 are not counted and the valve is immediately turned on or off.

RECOVERY START OF THE TWO CIRCUITS CONFIGURED WITH MORE THAN ONE CAPACITY STEP

Circuits 1 and 2 configured with more than one step of power (eg each circuit with three compressors), if the thermoregulation requires to turn on one or more resources and the recovery is activated from the digital input the unit turns on only one step and then waits the rC02 delay (this delay keep off all the other steps after the recovery is started). After the delay the recovery valve is turned on and, after the rC03 time (this delay keeps off all the other steps after the recovery is started), the other resources if necessary are turned on.

RECOVERY STOP OF THE TWO CIRCUITS CONFIGURED WITH MORE THAN ONE CAPACITY STEP

Circuits 1 and 2 configured with more than one step of power (eg each circuit with three compressors). After the rC04 time delay (minimum on time of the recovery function when activated) if the digital input of the recovery is not active the units stops the new resources for the time set in rC02. After this delay the recovery valve is turned off and the regulation restarts with its normal running condition.

RECOVERY START OF THE TWO CIRCUITS WITH ALL THE CAPACITY STEPS ACTIVATED

When the system is running with 100% (eg all the three compressor of a circuit are on) of power and the digital input start the recovery function: before turning on the recovery valve one of the step (depending on the time running hours), is turned off for the time set in rC02. After rC02 the recovery valve is turned on. Then, after the rC03 time (this delay keeps off all the other steps after the recovery is started) the resource forced off if necessary is turned on again.

RECOVERY STOP OF THE TWO CIRCUITS WITH ALL THE CAPACITY STEPS ACTIVATED

When the system is running with 100% (eg all the three compressor of a circuit are on) of power and the digital input stop the recovery function: after the rC04 time delay (minimum on time of the recovery function when activated) and before turning off the recovery valve, one of the step is turned off for the time set in rC02. When the delay is expired the unit turns off the recovery valve and and the regulation restarts with its normal running condition.

ATTENTION:

For both the circuits: when the compressor are off because of the thermoregulation and the digital input of the recovery function is active, the recovery valve is disabled.

39.2 UNIT WITH TWO HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT WORKING IN PARALLEL

FUNCTIONING

Par. **rC01** = 2 unit with two circuits working in parallel: The recovery function from the digital inputs is divided in two steps:

UNIT WITH ONE CIRCUIT RUNNING

If the recovery function is enabled and if the condenser temperature/pressure condition are whithin the limits that circuit starts the recovery when one of the digital inputs is activated. With active digital input the recovery valve of the circuit is on.

UNIT WITH BOTH THE CIRCUITS RUNNING

If recovery function is enabled, if the condenser temperature/pressure condition are whithin the limits the circuit #1 starts the recovery (recovery valve #1 on) when the digital input #1 is activated and the circuit #2 starts the recovery (recovery valve #2 on) when the digital input #2 is activated.

After starting, the recovery function will run at least for the time set in parameter rC04 (minimum time with recovery on). Between the end of a recovery cycle and the next start the unit waits the time set in Par. rC05 before starting it again.

RECOVERY START-STOP OF THE CIRCUITS 1 AND 2 CONFIGURED WITH ONE STEP EACH

Both for recovery start or stop, the delay time rC02 and rC03 are not counted and the recovery valve is immediately turned on or off.

RECOVERY START OF THE TWO CIRCUITS CONFIGURED WITH MORE THAN ONE CAPACITY STEP

Circuits 1 and 2 configured with more than one step of power (eg each circuit with three compressors), if the thermoregulation requires to turn on one or more resources and the recovery is activated from the digital input the unit turns on only one step and then waits the rC02 delay (this delay keep off all the other steps after the recovery is started). After the delay the recovery valve is turned on and, after the rC03 time (this delay keeps off all the other steps after the recovery is started), the other resources if necessary are turned on.

RECOVERY STOP OF THE TWO CIRCUITS CONFIGURED WITH MORE THAN ONE CAPACITY STEP

Circuits 1 and 2 configured with more than one step of power (eg each circuit with three compressors). After the rC04 time delay (minimum on time of the recovery function when activated) if the digital input of the recovery is not active the units stops the new resources for the time set in rC02. After this delay the recovery valve is turned off and the regulation restarts with its normal running condition.

RECOVERY START OF THE TWO CIRCUITS WITH ALL THE CAPACITY STEPS ACTIVATED

When the system is running with 100% (eg all the three compressor of a circuit are on) of power and the digital input start the recovery function: before turning on the recovery valve one of the step (depending on the time running hours), is turned off for the time set in rC02. After rC02 the recovery valve is turned on. Then, after the rC03 time (this delay keeps off all the other steps after the recovery is started) the resource forced off if necessary is turned on again.

RECOVERY STOP OF THE TWO CIRCUITS WITH ALL THE CAPACITY STEPS ACTIVATED

When the system is running with 100% (eg all the three compressor of a circuit are on) of power and the digital input stop the recovery function: after the rC04 time delay (minimum on time of the recovery function when activated) and before turning off the recovery valve, one of the step is turned off for the time set in rC02. When the delay is expired the unit turns off the recovery valve and and the regulation restarts with its normal running condition.

ATTENTION:

For both the circuits: when the compressor are off because of the thermoregulation and the digital input of the recovery function is active, the recovery valve is disabled.

40 CONDENSER TEMPERAURE / PRESSURE CONDITION TO ENABLE/DISABLE THE RECOVERY CYCLE

The recovery can be disabled depending on the condenser condition to avoid a possible high pressure alarm. The function can be executed by programming the analogue input as condenser transducer 1 or 2 (Par **CF07=0** temperature control or **CF07=1** pewssure control).

FUNCTIONING

40.1 RECOVERY DISABLED

With the recovery function is activated: if the temperature/pressure is equal or higher than the set rC06 (limit of the recovery cycle) the recovery cycle, of the circuit detected by that transducer, is disabled. When the recovery is disabled the bottom display shows the following blinking icons: **b1rC** = for circuit 1, **b2rC** = for circuit 2.

40.2 RECOVERY ENABLED

If the temperaTure/pressure decreases under the set rC06-rC07 (differential) the recovery cycle, of the circuit detected by that transducer , is anabled again.

40.3 NOTE ABOUT RECOVERY ENABLED/DISABLED

To avoid long periodof time with recovery function disabled and the temperature/pressure within the range rC06-rC07, the units starts counting the delay set in rC08. After this delay if the decreasing temperature is still within the rC06-rC07 range, the recovery cycle is forced on again.

41 MESSAGES - ALARM CODES

the alarm codes are defined by letters and numbers:. Alarm typology:

- A = alarm of the unit
- **b** = alarm of the circuit
- C = alarm of the compressor

41.1 AP1 - AP2 - AP3 - AP4 - AP5 - AP6 - AP7 - AP8 - AP9 - AP10 - AP11 - AP12 PROBE FAILURE

Label on display	AP1 = PB1 probe alarmAP10 = PB10 regulator probe alarm
	AP11 keyboard N° 1 probe alarm
	AP12 keyboard N° 2 probe alarm
Reason	Probe configured but the read-out is not in the range
Reset	Probe not configured or probe in the right range
Restart	Automatic
Icon	blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on

41.2 AEFL: EVAPORATOR FLOW ALARM (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH)

Label o the display	AEFL evaporator flow alarm
Origin	Available only for air/water - water/water units Digital input active for the time set in AL15 after the water pump is on and, after the digital input itself is activated, for the time set in AL17.
Reset	Digital input not active for the time AL18.
Restart	Automatic – Manual after AL16 events per hours (Reset procedure in Menu function).
lcon	Blinking Flow!
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on only during normal running conditions.

41.3 ACFL: CONDENSER FLOW ALARM (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH)

Label o the display	ACFL condenser flow alarm
Origin	Available only for air/water - water/water units
	Digital input active for the time set in AL15 after the water pump is on and, after the digital input itself is activated, for the time set in AL17.
	Alarm not enable if AL14=0
	Alarm enabled in chiller only if AL14=1
	Alarm enabled in chiller and heat pump if AL14=3
Reset	Digital input not active for the time AL18.
Restart	Automatic – Manual after AL16 events per hours (Reset procedure in Menu function).
Icon	Blinking Flow!
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on only during normal running conditions.

ATTENTION

The alarm relay and the buzzer are activated only if the alarm appears during normal running conditions.

When the temperature setpoint has been reached and CO16/CO21= 2, the icon **Flow!** blinks without alarm.

NOTE ABOUT THE FLOW ALARM

CO16 / CO21=0 Water pump not enabled.

The alarm is managed only if one digital input is configured as flow switch, the restart is always automatic.

CO16 / CO21=1 Water pump with continuous control.

The alarm is managed only if one digital input is configured as flow switch, the restart is always automatic, in stand-by or remote OFF (pump off), it becomes manual after AL16 events per hour.

In chiller or heat pump only. During the functioning of the unit any flow alarm stop the loads described in the table, the water pump follow its regulation algorithm and is turned off, after AL16 events per hours it is completely locked.

CO16 / CO21=2 Compressor on - pump on

The alarm is managed only if one digital input is configured as flow switch, the restart is always automatic, in stand-by or remote OFF (pump off), it becomes manual after AL16 events per hour.

During the functioning of the unit any flow alarm stop the loads described in the table, the water pump follow its regulation algorithm and is turned off, after AL16 events per hours it is completely locked.

MANUAL RESTART OF THE FLOW ALARM

After AL16 events/hour it is necessary to enter the function Menu to reset the alarm itself. The alarm message **DOES NOT DISAPPEAR** if the alarm condition is still on. The water pump, if configured, can start and the alarm is by-passed for AL18 seconds.

AL15 Alarm flow delay after on pump.

When the water pump starts the AL15 delay stops any flow alarm to reach the normal flow condition.

AL16 Maximum number of flow alarm events per hour.

It determines maximum number of flow alarm events per hour before change the unit restart from automatic to manual. when the alarm becomes manual the water pump is locked.

ATTENTION

With air/water or water/water units and CF01=1,2 the minimum number of events per hour is 1.

AL17 Active flow input duration

Within this time the flow alarm must be active and after AL17 is expired the alarm is signalled. The counter starts after AL15 and allows to filter the improvise flow reduction or the possible bubbles of air.

AL18 Not active flow input duration

Within this time the flow alarm must be not active and, after this time, the previous alarm is automatically reset (if automatic) or, if manual, the unit can be restarted.

41.4 ATSF: OVERLOAD ALARM OF THE SUPPLY FAN

Label o the display	AtSF: Overload alarm of the supply fan
Origin	CF01=0: After on fan when the ID is activated for AL15 time. After on pump when the ID is activated for AL17.
Reset	Digital input not active for AL18 time
Restart	Automatic – Manual after AL16 events/hour (Reset procedure in Menu function).
lcon	Blinking Flow!
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON

MANUAL RESET OF THE OVERLOAD ALARM OF THE SUPPLY FAN

After AL16 events/hour it is necessary to restart manually the unit (reset procedure in Function Menu with blinking label **rSt** if the alarm is not active from Al180therwise label **NO** (can not be reset)). Push SET key to reset the alarm, the label disappears, the fan restarts and the alarm is by-passed for AL15 time delay to allow the start-up if within this interval the alarm does not appear again.

41.5 ATE1 - ATE2 EVAPORATOR PUMP OVERLOAD ALARM

Label o the display	AtE1 (overload pump alarm of evaporator 1)	
	AtE2 (overload pump alarm of support evaporator 2)	
Origin	Active ID when it is configured as overload pump of evaporator 1	
•	Active ID when it is configured as overload pump of support evaporator 2.	
Reset	With active digital input	
Restart	Manual (reset procedure in function menu).	
Icona	Blinking 🛆	
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON	

41.6 ATC1 - ATC2 CONDENSER/RECOVERY PUMP OVERLOAD ALARM

Label o the display	AtC1 (overload pump alarm of condenser 1)	
	AtC2 (overload pump alarm of support condenser 2)	
Origin	Active ID when it is configured as overload pump of condenser 1	
-	Active ID when it is configured as overload pump of condenser 2.	
Reset	With active digital input	
Restart	Manual (reset procedure in function menu).	
Icona	Blinking 🛆	
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON	

41.7 AEE EEPROM ALARM

Label o the display	AEE
Origin	Wrong eeprom data
Reset	
Restart	Manual
Icona	Blinking 🖄
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON

41.8 AFR: POWER SUPPLY FREQUENCY ALARM

Label on the display	AFr (Line frequency alarm)
Origin	The power supply frequency is not equal to the Par. CF81 + tolerance
Reset	Ferquency control parameter adjusted, disabled CF81 = 2, frequency within the tolerance
Restart	Automatic
Icona	Blinking \Lambda
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON

41.9 ALOC: GENERIC ALARM WITH STOP REGULATION

Label on the display	ALOC: generic alarm from digital input with stop regulation
Origin	Digital input configured as generic alarm with stop regulation active after the delay in Par. AL43
Reset	Digital input configured as generic alarm with stop regulation not active after the delay in Par. AL44
Restart	Automatic – It becomes manual after AL42 events/hour (procedura di reset in menù funzioni). Logged only if manuale
Icona	
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON
REGULATION	
Alarm	Alarm relay + buzzer ON
Other loads	OFF

ATTENTION If during AL44 the alarm stop and start again the AL44 time delay is reloaded.

41.10 ACF1 - ACF2 - ACF3 - ACF4 - ACF5 - ACF6 - ACF7 - ACF8 - ACF9

CONFIGURATION ALARM OF THE UNIT

Significato label display	ACF1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Heat pump unit without 4-way valve not configured
	Defrost wrong parameters (dF22/23)
	ACF2
	Condensing control without probe configuration.
	(one probe per circuit with 2 separate circuits, at least 1 probe for common cond.)
	Fan proportional control algorithm not respected:
	FA09 + FA11 + FA12 < FA10
	FA12 < FA13
	FA07 < FA15 < FA08
	Fan proportional control algorithm not respected and pump enabled:
	FA18 + FA21 + FA20 < FA19
	FA21 < FA22
	FA16 < FA23 < FA17
	Fan ON - OFF regulation algorithm not respected:
	FA09 < FA10
	Fan ON - OFF regulation algorithm not respected and pump enabled:
	FA18 < FA19
	With pump and defrost enabled there are no evaporating/condensing probes.
	• With triac regulation (CF68, CF69 = 2) the power supply configuration is Vcc (CF83 = 0)
	ACF3
	Two digital/ analogue inputs configured with the same function or without the necessary resources (es. compressor # 3 overload but compressor#3 relay not configured)
	ACF4
	• CF79 = 1 and its digital input not configured or CF79 = 2 and no external temperature probe configured.
	ACF5
	Circuito # 2 not configured but at least one of its resources are present (relay: solenoid pump- down, heaters, inversion valve, fan condensing ON - OFF, recovery, auxilairy)

	ACF6
	The total number of compressor of the 2 circuits (CF04 + CF05) is:
	$\sqrt{>6}$
	$\sqrt{>4}$ with no direct compressor start-up (CO10 \neq 0) or the number of steps is \neq 0 (CF06),
	$\sqrt{2}$ > 2 and the intermittent value is configurated with ON (CO08) and OFF (CO09) $\neq 0$
	Pump-down function but at least in one circuit
	√ The pump-down solenoid relav is not present
	No pump-down pressure switch or evaporating probe when
	the nump-down is enabled with unit in start
	Or
	No low pressure switch configurated
	The compressor configuration with CE04 and CE05 but not the relay outputs:
	$\sqrt{1000} \neq 0$
	v when the by-pass time ≠ 0 and there is no partialization or by-pass valve configured
	$$ Motor part_2 / centre of the star with part-winding or star-delta
	The necessary step valve configurated
	One relay is configured
	Too much compressors
	√ Intermittent valve when ON / OFF time CO08 / CO09 \neq 0
	Bv-pass gas when the by-pass = 0
	$\sqrt{1-1}$ Compressor Motor coil 2 / center of the star with direct compressor start-up
	Too much step valve
	ACF7
	Evaporator pump
	$$ Enabled (CO16 \neq 0) but the relay is not configured
	Not enabled (CO16 = 0) but the relay is configured
	Condenser pump
	$\sqrt{1}$ Enabled (CO21 = 0) but the relay is not configured
	ACF8
	Thermoregulation probe
	✓ The thermoregulation probe (in chiller with ST09, in heat pump when enabled with ST10)
	is not properly configurated (it does not exist or it is not a NTC)
	AUFY $r = Possyony cycle enabled Par rC01 + 0$
	• only some of these resources are configured: condensing probe recovery digital input
	recovery relay, or no outputd is configured.
Causa attivazione	Programmazione errata
Reset	Programmazione corretta
Riarmo	Automatico
Icona	<u>⊿</u> lampeggiante
Azione	Relè allarme + buzzer attivato

41.11 ARTF CLOCK FAILURE

Label o the display	ArtF (clock failure)
Origin	Clock chip failure
Reset	Change clock chipset
Restart	Manual in function menu
Icona	
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON
Regulation	
Loads	Not changed
Energy saving	Disabled if based on RTC

Unit ON/OFF	Disabled if based on RTC

41.12 ARTC CLOCK ALARM

Label o the display	ArtC (clock alarm)	
Origin	Wrong setting	
Reset	Clock adjusted	
Restart	Manual in function menu	
Icona		
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON	
Regulation		
Loads	Not changed	
Energy saving	Disabled if based on RTC	
Unit ON/OFF	Disabled if based on RTC	

41.13 AEUN: UNLOADING ALARM FROM HIGH TEMPERATURE OF THE EVAPORATOR WATER INLET

Label o the display	AEUn Unload signalling from evaporator
Origin	During normal running condition when the temperature/pressure of evaporator water inlet is higher than CO40 setpoint for the CO42 time delay.
Reset	 If the water temperature is lower than CO39 –CO41 (differential)
	 Da funzione unloading inserita dopo il tempo impostato Par. CO43
Restart	Automatic
lcon	Blinkin g Λ
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer OFF

41.14 ALTI: LOW AIR AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (AIR / AIR UNIT ONLY)

Label o the display	ALti (low temperature value of the evaporator air inlet)
Origin	Chiller mode: CF01=0 and evaporator inlet NTC probe lower than AL26 for AL28 seconds. Heat pump: CF01=0 and evaporator inlet NTC probe lower than lower than AL33 forAL36 seconds In stand-by or remote OFF: the evaporator inlet NTC probe lower than the lowest value compared between AL28 and AL36.
Reset	Chiller: evaporator inlet NTC probe higher than AL26 + AL27(differential). Heat pump: evaporator inlet NTC probe higher than AL33 + AL34 (differential). n stand-by or remote OFF: the evaporator inlet NTC probe higher than AL26+AL27 or AL33+AL34.
Restart	Automatic
Icon	Blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on

41.15 AEP1 - AEP2 EVAPORATOR PUMPS / SUPPLY FAN MAINTENANCE REQUEST

Label description	AEP1 (Main water pump) AEP2 (Support water pump)
Activation	Load running hours > counter setpoint for that load
Reset	Running hour reset (Hour label in Menu function)
Restart	Manual
Icon	▲ blinking
Actions	Alarm relay and buzzer activated
REGULATIONS	
Actions	Only signalling
Loads	Not modified

The parameters CO34 / CO35 define the hour set counters for the condenser water pump / Support water pump.

They establish the load running hours limit of the pump/s or the supply fan to give a maintenance signalling. If one of these parameters is equal to 0 the maintenance signalling of that load is disabled but the running hours counter remains active.

41.16 ACP1 - ACP12 CONDENSER PUMPS MAINTENANCE REQUEST

Label description	ACP1 (main water pump)
•	ACP2 (support water pump)
Activation	Load running hours > counter setpoint for that load
Reset	Running hour reset (Hour label in Menu function)
Restart	Manual
Icon	⚠ blinking
Actions	Alarm relay and buzzer activated
REGULATION	
Actions	Only signalling
Loads	Not modified

41.17 B1HP - B2HP HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH CIRCUIT 1 AND 2

Label on display	b1HP (high pressure switch circuit #1)
	b2HP (high pressure switch circuit #2)
Reason	The unit is running and the digital input of the high pressure switch is active
Reset	Digital input not active
Restart	Manual (Reset procedure in Menu function)
Icon	blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on
Regulation	
Condensing fan	Maximum speed for 60 seconds

41.18 B1LP - B2LP LOW TEMPERATURE / LOW CONDENSING PRESSURE OF THE CIRCUIT

Label o the display	b1IP (low pressure digital input of the circuit 1)
	b2IP (low pressure digital input of the circuit 2)
Origin	When the condensing probe value is lower than AL03 setpoint if:
	In chiller or heat pump
	Stand-by o remote OFF when AL08 = 1
	In defrost when AL06=1
	The alarm is not signalled if:
	 In defrost ,for the time AL07, when the 4-way valve is turned on.
	 For the time set in AL01 after turning on the compressor.
Reset	When the condensing probe temperature is higher than AL03 + AL04 (differential)
Restart	Automatic- Manual after AL05 events per hour (Reset procedure in Menu function).
lcon	Blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on

41.19 B1AC - B2AC - B1AC - B2AC ANTIFREEZE ALARM / LOW OUTLET TEMPERATURE (AIR / AIR UNIT IN CHILLER MODE)

Label o the display	b1AC (anti-freeze alarm of the circuit #1 in chiller)
	b2AC (anti-freeze alarm of the circuit #2 in chiller)
	b1Ac (anti-freeze alarm signalling of the circuit #1 in chiller)
	b2Ac (anti-freeze alarm signalling of the circuit #2 in chiller)
	Both the labels are displayed when the alarm is coming from the evaporator inlet probe or evaporator common outlet probe or when there is only one digital input configured.
Origin	Normal conditions, stand-by, remote OFF: when the anti-freeze probe value is lower than AL26 for
	With the anti-freeze digital input is active.
Reset	When the anti-freeze probe value is higher than A26+ AL27(differential)
	With the anti-freeze digital input is active.
Restart	Automatic – Manual after AL29 events per hours (Reset procedure in Menu function).
Icon	Blinking 🛆
Action	If AL30=0 only the compressors are turned off and than display shows b1Ac b2Ac , the buzzer and the alarm relay are not activated.
	If AL30=0 only the compressors are turned off and than display shows b1Ac b2Ac , the buzzer and the alarm relay are activated.
	If the alarm comes from the digital input also the anti-freeze heaters are turned on.

41.20 B1AH - B2AH ANTI-FREEZE ALARM / LOW OUTLET AIR TEMPERAURE(AIR/AIR UNIT ONLY) ON HEAT PUMP MODE

Label o the display	b1AH (anti-freeze alarm of the circuit #1 in heat pump)
	b2AH (anti-freeze alarm of the circuit #2 in heat pump)
	b1Ah (anti-freeze alarm signalling of the circuit #1 in heat pump)
	b2Ah (anti-freeze alarm signalling of the circuit #2 in heat pump)
	Both the labels are displayed when the alarm is coming from the evaporator inlet probe or evaporator common outlet probe or when there is only one digital input configured.
Origin	Normal conditions, stand-by, remote OFF: when the anti-freeze probe value is lower than AL33 for AL36 seconds. With the anti-freeze digital input is active.
Reset	When the anti-freeze probe value is higher than AL33 + AL34(differenziale). With digital input ont active
Restart	Automatic – Manual after AL37 events per hour (Reset procedure in Menu function).
Icon	Blinking 🛆
Action	If AL38=0 only the compressors are turned off and than display shows b1Ah - b2Ah , the buzzer and the alarm relay are not activated.
	If AL38=0 only the compressors are turned off and than display shows b1AH - b2AH , the buzzer and the alarm relay are activated.
	If the alarm comes from the digital input also the anti-freeze heaters are turned on.

Attention Par. AL35 anti-freeze alarm delay (low outlet air temperature air/air unit) when the unit starts in heat pump mode. In stand-by or remote OFF: there is an anti-freeze alarm and the time delay in AL35<>0, if the unit is manually turned on in heat pump from keyboard or remote input, the alarm is reset so the unit can start at least for the time set in AL35 in order to heat the water or the air. After the AL35 delay if the anti-freeze probe is still lower than AL33 setpoint for AL36 seconds the unit is locked again with an antifreeze alarm.

41.21 B1HP - B2HP HIGH PRESSURE / CONDENSING HIGH TEMPERATURE OF THE CIRCUIT

I abel o the display	b1bP (high pressure digital input of the circuit #1)
Laber o the display	
	b2hP (high pressure digital input of the circuit #2)
Origin	In chiller or heat pump, if the condensing probe is higher than AL09 setpoint.
Reset	If the condensing probe value is lower than AL09 –AL10 (differential)
Restart	Manual (Reset procedure in Menu function).
Icon	Blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on

41.22 B1LP - B2LP LOW PRESSURE SWITCH CIRCUIT #1 OR 2

Label o the display	b1LP (low pressure switch circuit #1)
	b2LP (low pressure switch circuit #2)
Origin	 With the digital input is active If AL08=1, also in stand-by or remote OFF, when the low pressure switch input is active. In defrost if AL06=1 when the compressor low pressure switch input is active. The alarm is not signalled if : In defrost for the time AL07 when the 4-way valve is activated. During the AL01 delay after turning on the compressor.
Reset	Digital input not active
Restart	Automatic - Manual after AL02 events per hour (Reset procedure in Menu function)
lcon	Blinking \Lambda
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on

41.23 B1LP - B2LP LOW EVAPORATING PRESSURE OF THE CIRCUIT (WITH PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS ONLY)

Label o the display	b1IP (low evaporator pressure from analogue input #1)
	b2IP (low evaporator pressure from analogue input #2)

Origin	 The alarm is activated when at least one of the probes , configured as evaporating control, is lower than AL03 setpoint if: In chiller or heat pump mode; Stand-by or remote OFF when AL08 = 1 In defrost when AL06=1 The alarm is not signalled if: In defrost ,for the time AL07, when the 4-way valve is turned on.
	For the time set in AL01 after turning on the compressor.
Reset	When the condensing probe temperature is higher than AL03 + AL04 (differential)
Restart	Automatic- Manual after AL05 events per hour (Reset procedure in Menu function).
Icon	Blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on

ATTENTION When the pressure transducers are configured the low pressure alarms are related only to transducer values.

41.24 B1TF-B2TF CONDENSER FAN OVERLOAD ALARM

Label o the display	b1tF (Condenser fan overload alarm of the circuit #1)
	b2tF (Condenser fan overload alarm of the circuit #2)
Origin	When the digital input is active
Reset	When the digital input is not active
Restart	Manual (reset from the function menu)
Icon	
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON

41.25 C1HP - C2HP - C3HP - C4HP - C5HP - C6HP COMPRESSOR HIGH PRESSURE ALARMS

Label o the display	C1HP (compressor high pressure alarm 1) – C6HP (compressor high pressure alarm 6)
Origin	The unit is running and the digital input of the compressor high pressure switch is active
Reset	Digital input not active
Restart	Manual (Reset procedure in Menu function)
Icon	blinking \Lambda
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on

41.26 C10P - C20P - C30P - C40P - C50P - C60P - PRESSURE SWITCH ALARM / COMPRESSOR OIL

Label o the display	C1oP (Compressor pressure switch #1) C6oP (Compressor pressure switch #6)
Origin	The alarm is not signalled: during the AL01 delay after turning on the compressor, during the AL12 delay that starts after the AL11 delay when the unit is properly running
Reset	Digital input not active
Restart	Automatic - Manual after AL013 events per hour (Reset procedure in Menu function)
Icon	
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on

OIL ALARM FROM PRESSURESTAT SWITCH OR OIL LEVEL SWITCH (screw)

Occasionally it is possible to find both the safety systems, the delay, the active input duration and the number of events per hour allow to set-up both the protections.

Par. AL11 Oil alarm delay after on compressor.

It allows to set a time delay before signalling the oil or the oil level switch alarms after the on compressor.

Par. AL12 Duration of the pressure switch / oil level switch in normal operating conditions.

Duration of the oil level switch activation during normal running condition.

It allows to set the time delay before signalling the alarm. **AL11** defines the delay counting, it helps to override the low pressure or the low oil level determined, for example, by a new partialization step of the compressor itself.

Par. AL13 Maximum number of alarm events per hour.

It determs the maximum number of alarm events before switching the restart from automatic to manual.

41.27 C1DT - C2DT - C3DT - C4DT - C5DT - C6DT HIGH COMPRESSOR DISCHARGE

TEMPERATURE ALARM

Label o the display	C1dt (High discharge temperature of the compressor #1)C6dt (High discharge temperature of
	the compressor #6)

Origin	The compressor discharge temperature is higher than AL39 setpoint.
•	ATTENTION
	The display resolution is 0.1°C until the read-out is 99.9, over 100°C it is 1°C.
Reset	If the probe value of the high discharge temperature is lower than "AL39 - AL40 (differential)"
Restart	Automatic. Manual when there are AL41 per hour (Reset procedure in Menu function).
lcon	Blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm Relay + and buzzer on

41.28 C1TR - C2TR - C3TR - C4TR - C5TR - C6TR COMPRESSOR OVERLOAD ALARM

Label o the display	C1tr (Compressor #1 overload alarm)C6tr (Compressor #1 overload alarm 6)
Origin	With active digital input
	The alarm is not detected within the AL19 time delay after the on compressor
Reset	When the digital input is not active
Restart	Manual after AL20 events/hour, to reset the alarm enter the function menu under cOtr.
Icon	Blinking \Lambda
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON
Compressor involved	If AL47=0 or 1: OFF
Compressor not involved	If AL47=0: it follows its regulation. If AL47=1: OFF

ATTENTION

The parameter AL47 determines the functioning of the overload alarm of the compressors.

If AL47 = 0 single compressor locked when its digital input protection is active, on the display the corresponding alarm message.

If AL47 = 1 all the circuit of the compressor is locked when one digital input protection is active, on the display the corresponding alarm message.

41.29 B1DF - B2DF DEFROST ALARM

Label o the display	b1dF (Defrost alarm of the circuit #1)
	b2dF (Defrost alarm of the circuit #2)
Origin	Only in defrost if DF01 = 1,3 (defrost en temperature/pressure or external contact): when the defrost ends after the DF05 timeout.
Reset	 Stand - by or remote ON-OFF.
	 Next defrost ends for temperature/pressure.
Restart	Automatic if next defrost ends for temperature/pressure, otherwise manual.
lcon	Blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer OFF

41.30 B1CU – B2CU UNLOADING DISABLED FROM HIGH CONDENSING TEMPERATURE / PRESSURE IN CHILLER

Label o the display	b1CU (unloading high temperature from condenser of the circuit # 1)
	b2CU (unloading high temperature from condenser of the circuit # 2)
Origin	When the temperature/pressure of condenser probe control is higher then CO44
Reset	 When the temperature/pressure of condenser probe is lower than CO44 –CO45 (differential)
	 After unloading is activated and after Par. CO47
Restart	Automatic
Icon	Blinkin 🛆
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer OFF

41.31 B1CU – B2CU: UNLOADING FROM LOW CONDENSING TEMPERATURE / PRESSURE IN HEAT PUMP

Label o the display	b1CU (unloading message from condenser #1)
	b2CU (unloading message from condenser #2)
Origin	During normal running condition when the temperature/pressure of evaporator/condenser probe is lower than < CO46 setpoint
Reset	 when the temperature/pressure of evaporator/condenser probe value is higher than CO46 + CO47
	 After unloading is activated and after Par. CO48
Restart	Automatic
Icon	Blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer OFF

41.32 B1RC – B2RC RECOVERY DISABLED FROM HIGH CONDENSING TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE IN CHILLER

Label on the display	b1rC (recovery disabled message from circuit #1)
	b2rC (recovery disabled message from circuit #2)
Origin	In normal running condition when the temperature/pressure probe value is higher than the set rC06
Reset	 When the temperature/pressure probe value is lower than the rC06 –rC07(differential)
	 Unloading start after the time delay Par. rC08
Restart	Automatic
Icona	Blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer OFF

41.33 B1PH - B2PH: PUMP DOWN STOP ALARM FROM PRESSURE SWITCH / LOW PRESSURE SWITCH

Label on the display	b1PH (Pump down stop alarm of the circuit 1)
	b2PH (Pump down stop alarm of the circuit 2)
Origin	Pressure switch: if CO36 = 1,2,3,4 and ID not active, the pump down stops because of the timeout CO39.
	Transducer: if CO36 = 1,2,3,4 and the set CO37 is not reached: the pump stops because of the timeout CO39.
Reset	From thermoregulation start-up and ID not active
	From thermoregulation start-up with evaporating pressure higher than CO37 + CO38 (differential)
Restart	Automatic – Manual and logged after AL21 events per hour (reset procedure in function menu).
Icona	Blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON when it becomes manual

41.34 B1PL - B2PL ALARM DURING THE PUMP DOWN START-UP FROM PUMP DOWN PRESSURE SWITCH / LOW PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

Label o the display	b1PL (pump down alarm in start-up of circuit #1)
	b2PL (pump down alarm in start-up of circuit #2)
Origin	Pump down pressure switch : CO36 = 1,2,3,4 and compressors start-up and digital input not active for the time set in CO39
	Pump down transducer: CO36 = 1,2,3,4, compressors start-up and the set CO37 is not reached in the interval time CO39.
Reset	From thermoregulation start-up and ID not active
	From thermoregulation start-up with evaporating pressure higher than CO37 + CO38 (differential)
Restart	Automatic - Manual and logged after AL21 events per hour if AL23=1 (reset procedure in function menu).
	If AL23 = 0 it is automatic and not logged.
Icona	Blinking 🛆
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON when it becomes manual

41.35 C1Mn - C2Mn - C3Mn - C4Mn - C5Mn - C6Mn Compressor maintenance

Label o the display	C1Mn (Compressor #1 maintenance)C6Mn (Compressor #6 maintenance)
Origin	Compressor running hours > Hour counter setpoint
Reset	Hour reset in function menu
Restart	Manual
Icona	Blinking \Lambda
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON
Regulation	
Action	Only display warning messages
Loads	Not changed

41.36 AEP1 - AEP2 PUMP/ SUPPLY FAN MAINTENANCE

Label o the display	AEP1 (Evaporator #1 pump maintenance)
	AEP2 (Evaporator #2 pump maintenance)

Origin	Pump/supply fan running hours > Hour counter setpoint
Reset	Hour reset in function menu
Restart	Manual
Icona	Blinking \Lambda
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON
Regulation	
Action	Only display warning messages
Loads	Not changed

Label o the display	ACP1 (Condenser #1 pump maintenance)
	ACP1 (Condenser #2 pump maintenance)
Origin	Pump running hours > Hour counter setpoint
Reset	Hour reset in function menu
Restart	Manual
Icona	
Action	Alarm relay + buzzer ON
Regulation	
Action	Only display warning messages
Loads	Not changed

41.37 ACP1 - ACP1 CONDENSER PUMP MINTENANCE

41.38 ALARM RELAY AND BUZZER

Alarm relay / buzzer outputs

Origin	Alarms still active
	Alarms not reset
Reset relay alarm	Whitout alarms
	In stand- by or remote ON-O FF if AL42 = 1
Buzzer silencing	By pushing one of the key of the front panel

The alarm relay is enabled only by configurating the corresponding output resource.

41.39 KEYABOARD ALARM

Alarm code	keyaboard Alarm description
noL	No data communication between the keyaboard and the regulator.
Atr1	keyaboard n° 1 set up but not connected to regulator
Atr2	keyaboard n° 2 set up but not connected to regulator

42 AUTOMATIC TO MANUAL ALARM PROCEDURE

NUMBER OF EVENTS PER HOUR

Each hour counting is divided in 16 intervals, each made of 3600 / 16 = 225 seconds (3 minuts and 45 seconds).

1°Int	2°Int	3°Int	4°Int	5°Int	6°Int	7°Int	8°Int	9°Int	10°Int	11°Int	12°Int	13°Int	14°Int	15°Int	16°Int
															
T															

After the unit start-up, each interval is marked as "not active". During the interval counting, for 255seconds, if at least an alarm event appears, the interval itself is marked "Active".

Starting from the first interval the instrument calculates the 16 intervals and, at the end, it restats overwriting from the first.

In this way the last hour is always monitored and counted the active intervals. when the number of active intervals reaches the thresold set with the corresponding parameter the alarm becomes manual.

By setting the thresold (parameter)=0 the alarm is manual from its first activation while if the thresold=16 the alarm is always automatic (In this case, to change in manual, the thresold should be 17).

1592015300 User manual iCHILL 200 L GB

r1.3 09/09/2005

43 TABLE OF THE OUTPUT STATUS IN ALARM CONDITION

The alarm codes are made of letters and numbers to define the different typologies:

43.1 ALARM: "A" TYPE AND CORRESPONDING OUTPUT OFF

				c			14 14	
Alarm	Alarm description	compressor	Anti rreeze	support	Evap.	Condens	ventilaz.	Auxiliary
anoo			Boiler	liedlers	Supply fan	duin la	Cirl Cir2	Ielay
AP1	Probe PB1 Alarm	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP2	Probe PB2 Alarm	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP3	Probe PB3 Alarm	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP4	Probe PB4 Alarm	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP5	Probe PB5 Alarm	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			хөү	Yes (2)
AP6	Probe PB6 Alarm	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP7	Probe PB7 Alarm	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP8	Probe PB8 Alarm	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP9	Probe PB9 Alarm	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
AP10	Probe PB10 Alarm	Yes	Yes (1)	Yes			Yes	Yes (2)
ALti	Low air temperature of the evaporator inlet (air / air unit) Alarm							
AEFL	Evaporator flow alarm	Yes	Yes (boiler)		Yes (3)		Yes	
ACFL	Condenser flow alarm	Yes				Yes (3)	Yes	
AtSF	Fan supply overload alarm	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	
AEUn	Unloading signalling from evaporator							
AtE1	Water pump overload alarm evaporator 1	Yes (4)	Yes (boiler) (5)		Yes		хөү	
AtE2	Water pump overload alarm support evaporator 2	Yes (4)	Yes (boiler) (5)		Yes		Yes	
AtC1	Water pump overload alarm condenser 1	Yes (4)				Yes	хөү	
AtC2	Water pump overload alarm support condenser 2	Yes (4)				Yes	Yes	
AEP1	Water pump maintenance evaporator 1							
AEP2	Water pump maintenance support evaporator 2							
ACP1	Water pump maintenance condenser 1							
ACP2	Water pump maintenance support condenser 2							
ArtC	Clock alarm							
ArtF	clock failure							
ALOC	Generic alarm with unit stopped	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
AEE	Eeprom alarm	Yes			Yes	Yes	хөү	Yes
ACF1	Configuration alarm	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF2	Configuration alarm	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF3	Configuration alarm	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF4	Configuration alarm	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF5	Configuration alarm	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF6	Configuration alarm	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF7	Configuration alarm	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF8	Configuration alarm	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ACF9	Configuration alarm	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

AEUn	Unloading signalling from high temp of. evaporator water				
ALti	Low evaporator inlet temperature in air/air unit				
AEP1	Evaporator #1 water pump maintenance				
AEP2	Evaporator #2 water pump maintenance				
ACP1	Condenser #1 water pump maintenance				
ACP2	Condenser #2 water pump maintenance				
(1) = with	<pre>brobe configured as anti-freeze / boiler control and Ar10 = 0</pre>				
(2) = with	h probe configured as auxiliary relay control				
(3) = 0	compressors spenti with only 1 water pump configured or with 2 pumps but both in alarm from th	he corresponding dig	iital inputs.		
(5) = Boile anti-fre	ler heaters off with only 1 water pump configured or with 2 pumps but both in alarm from the cor eeze setpoint as evaporator protection function)	rresponding digital ir	iputs (in this case the	boiler heaters are on only with t	nermoregulation
43.2 AI	LARM: "A" TYPE AND CORRESPONDING OUTPUT OFF				
Alarm Code	Alarm description	Compressors of the circuit (n)	Compressors of the other circuit	Fan condensing of the circuit (<i>n</i>)	Fan condensing of the other circuit
dH(<i>u</i>)q	High pressure switch of the circuit (n)	Yes		Yes after 60 seconds	
р(<i>и</i>)ГР	Low pressure switch of the circuit (n)	Yes		Yes	
b(n)AC	Anti-freeze in chiller of the circuit (n)	Yes		Yes	
b(<i>n</i>)АН	Anti-freeze in heat pump of the circuit (n)	Yes		Yes	
dh(n)d	High condensing pressure of the circuit (n)	Yes		Yes after 60 seconds	
dh(n)d	High condensing temperature from NTC of the circuit (n)	Yes		Yes after 60 seconds	
р(<i>и</i>)LP	Low condensing pressure - (evaporating with low pressure transducer) with transducer of the circuit of the (<i>n</i>)	Yes		Yes	
b(<i>n</i>)IP	Low condensing temperature NTC circuit (n)	Yes		Yes	
b(<i>n</i>)tF	Fan overload circuit (n)	Yes		Yes	
hd(n)d	Pump down alarm in stop regulation of the circuit (n)	Yes		Yes	
р(<i>n</i>)РL	Pump down in regulation start-up of the circuit (n)	Yes		Yes	
b(<i>n</i>)dF	Bad defrost circuit (n)				
b(<i>n</i>)Cu	Unloading from condenser high temp/press of the circuit (n)				
b(<i>n</i>)Cu	Unloading from evaporator low temp/press of the circuit (n)	Yes		Yes	
b(n)rC	Recovery function disabled in circuit (n)				
p(<i>u</i>)d	Circuit (n) disabled from keyboard	Yes		Yes	
b(<i>n</i>)Ac	Anti-freeze circuit (n) message in chiller				
b(<i>n</i>)Ah	Anti-freeze circuit (n) message in heat pump				

(n) identifies the circuit 1 or 2

1592015300 User manual iCHILL 200 L GB

Faulty clock Clock error

ArtF ArtC

r1.3 09/09/2005

43.3 ALARM: "A" TYPE AND CORRESPONDING COMPRESSOR OUTPUT OFF

Alarm Code	Alarm description	Compressor (n)	Compressors not involved
C(n)HP	Compressor(<i>n</i>) high pressure switch	Yes	
C(n)oP	Compressor(n) oil pressure switch / Oil level switch	Yes	
C(n)tr	Compressor(n) overload	Yes	
C(n)dt	Compressor high discharge temperature	Yes	
C(n)dS	Compressor (n) disabled from keyboard	Yes	
C(n)Mn	Compressor(<i>n</i>) maintenane		

(n) identifies the compressor 1, 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6

44 BLACK-OUT

After the black-out is restored:

- 1. The instrument resores the same operating mode lost after the supply failure.
- 2. If active, the defrost is aborted.
- 3. All the timers and time parameters are reloaded.
- 4. The manual alarm is not reset.

45 INSTALLING AND MOUNTING

45.1 PANEL CUT- OUT

The instrument must be mounted on vertical panel, with panel cut-out 150x31mm, and screwed 2 screws \emptyset 3 x 2mm, in between distance 165mm. The IP65 can be reached with the gasket RG-L (opzionale).

The ambient working temperature range should be between 0.60° C. Avoid locations subject to heavy vibration, corrosive gases or excessive dirt. The same applies to the probes. Ensure ventilation around the instrument.



45.2 PLEXIGLASS PROTECTION BOTTOM OPEN



45.3 PLEXIGLASS PROTECTION TOP OPEN



45.4 METAL FRONT FRAME



45.5 VERTICAL BOARDS VI620 - VI820 PANEL CUT-OUT

The remote terminals are for panel mounting, panel cut-out 72x56 mm, and screwed with two screws. The IP65 can be reached with the gasket RGW-V (optional).



WALL MOUNTING: use the vertical V-KIT (black, white and grey) as described in the following scheme:



46 ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

The instrument is provided with:

- 3 removable terminal blocks MOLEX with 0.5 mm² wires: 16 / 8 /22 ways for digital / analogue inputs and modulating outputs.
- 4 removable screw terminal block STELVIO for 2.5 mm² wires connection: 3/4/5/6 ways for the relay outputs.
- 5 ways connector for TTL RS485 interface outputs.
- 2 ways connector for remote panels to be connected with the cable CAB/CJ30. The remote panels have two terminals for 2.5 mm² wires.
- The LW30 KIT is the complete kit with MOLEX + 3 mt wires already connected and the STELVIO terminals.
- Check the connecitons and the line voltage before turning on the power supply.
- Keep low voltage cables, such as analogue/digital inputs/outputs and probes, away from power cables and terminals.
- Respect the maximum load current of each relay output, in case of power loads use filtered contactors.

47 ACCESSORIES

47.1 MONOPHASE FAN CONTROL: 230VAC AND CUT PHASE CONTROL

Models	XV05PK	XV10PK	XV22PK
Power	500W	1000W	2200W
Ampere	2A	4A	9.5A
Scheme	1	1	1





(Scheme 1)

	Input					
	output					
	Operating temperature					
	15mm					
XV05PK	XV10PK	XW22PK				
25mm	42mm	64mm				
	PWM input control					
PWM output repetition signal						
	Phase					
	Neutral					
	Fan output					
er board in parallel to o	control two separate fans with the same	input control.				
Terminals 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 are for screw for a 2.5mm wire						
	XV05PK 25mm er board in parallel to o 5mm wire	Input output Operating temperature 15mm XV05PK XV10PK 25mm 42mm 25mm 42mm PWM input control PWM output repetition signal Phase Neutral Fan output er board in parallel to control two separate fans with the same 5mm wire				

47.2 INVERTER: MICROFAN 380VAC UP TO 4KW OR 8KW

Dixell models XV340GS, power up to 8KW (scheme 2)







(Scheme 2)

47.3 TRANSFORMER

The standard power supply is 12 volt AC/DC or 24 volt AC/DC (optional) The **TF10** trasnformer models: **230/12 Vac** , **230 /24 Vac**, **110 / 12 Vac**, **24 / 12 Vac**



48 TECHNICAL DATA

Housing: self extinguishing ABS. Case: frontal 185x38 mm; depth 70mm (L format) Mounting: panel mounting in a 150x31mm panel cut-out Frontal protection: IP65 with gasket Display: Top Display 3 digits with d.p. Bottom Display 4 digits with d.p. Connections: Removable screw terminal block 2,5mm2. **Power supply:** 12Vac/dc,-10%÷+15% 24 Vac/dc±10%. 50/60 HZ (opzionale) Power absorption: 10VA max. Inputs: 10 NTC or 6 NTC + 4 (4 ÷ 20ma – 0 ÷ 5Volt) Digital inputs: # 18 (free voltage) Relay outputs: 14 SPDT 5(2) A, 250Vac. Data storing: on the non-volatile memory (EEPROM). Operating temperature: 0÷60 °C. Storage temperature: -30+85 °C. Relative humidity: 20,85% (no condensing) Measuring range: - 30+70 °C (- 22 + 158 °F) NTC / 0+150 °C (0+302 °F) PTC or 0+ 50 bar (0+725 psi) Resolution: 0,1 °C or 1 °F (selectable) Accuracy of the controller at 25°C: ±0,7 °C ±1 digit